### RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR SECURITY SERVICES

(January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024)

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

This Renewal of Contract for Security Services is executed by and between:

The NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES, a trust of the Government of the Philippines by virtue of Republic Act No. 11333, with office address at the Old Legislative Building, National Museum Complex, Rizal Park, Manila 1000, represented herein by its Director-General, JEREMY BARNS, hereinafter referred to as the "MUSEUM";



### -and-

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., duly organized and existing under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines, with principal office at the JSL Security Group Building, #13 3rd Avenue, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City, represented herein by its President and General Manager, JUANITO SY LUA, JR., hereinafter referred to as the "AGENCY";

(The MUSEUM and AGENCY shall be referred collectively as the "PARTIES")

### -WITNESSETH that-

WHEREAS, on 23 February 2023, the Parties entered into a Contract for the Procurement of Security Services at Central and Regional Office at the National Museum of the Philippines FY 2023 with a term of nine (9) months from 01 April 2023 to 31 December 2023;

WHEREAS, the MUSEUM intends to renew the contract with the AGENCY;

WHEREAS, under Appendix 37 of the IRR of RA 9184 or the Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, it sanctions the renewal of regular and recurring services provided it comply with the following:

- 3.1 The renewal shall cover Procurement Projects that are regular and recurring. For this purpose, Regular and Recurring Services refer to those: a. defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 and other issuances457 that may be issued for the purpose, such as (i) janitorial services; (ii) **security services**; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment; b. which by their nature are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the Procuring Entity (PE); or c. procured repeatedly by the PE in the last three (3) years;
- 3.2 The original contract covering the Regular and Recurring Services was awarded in accordance with the Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 and its 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR), and other associated issuances;

3.3 A Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) undertaken by the End-User to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement;

3.4 A performance evaluation conducted by the End-User showing Satisfactory performance by the service provider and submission of updated documentary requirements and performance security by the service provider;

S

F

- 3.5 The duration for each renewal contract shall not exceed one (1) year; however, the total combined period covering the original contract, renewal contract/s and contract extension/s, if applicable, shall not exceed three (3) years;
- 3.6 The service provider must not be a Blacklisted Entity at the time of the conduct of the performance evaluation until the signing of the renewal contract; and
- 3.7 Funds are available for the renewal of contracts in accordance with existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules. (Emphasis supplied)

WHEREAS, on 17 November 2023, the General Administrative Services Division (GASD) submitted a Justification stating that the present Contractor has met all the conditions set under Appendix 37 of the IRR of RA 9184. Copy of the said Justification and its supporting documents are herein attached as Annex "A";

WHEREAS, on 27 December 2023, the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) issued a Resolution no. 2023-76 recommending the renewal of the contract with the AGENCY for a period of one (1) whole year covering the period of 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 upon compliance of the conditions set under Appendix 37 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184. Copy of the said Resolution is herein attached as Annex "B";

**WHEREAS**, the Financial Services Division (FSD) certified the availability of funds for the said personnel. Copy of the of the said Certification of Availability of Funds (CAF) is herein attached as Annex "C";

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the above premises, the **PARTIES** hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Effectivity. The Renewal of Contract for Security Services between the MUSEUM and the AGENCY for FY 2024 for the Central and Regional Offices of the National Museum of the Philippines shall be for a period of One (1) year to commence on January 1, 2024 and ends on December 31, 2024.
- 2. The Contract Amount. For and in consideration of the Security Services rendered by the AGENCY to the MUSEUM covering the period of renewal of contract, the MUSEUM shall pay the AGENCY the sum of Seventy-One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Six Pesos (Php71,466,186.00);
- 3. Terms and Conditions. This renewal of Contract for Security Services for FY 2024 shall be adopting the terms and conditions stated in the original contracts executed between the PARTIES on February 23, 2023; and
- 4. This renewal of Contract for Security Services for FY 2024 shall be deemed part of, and integral to the original contracts executed on February 23, 2023.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE

PHILIPPINES

EREMY BARNS

Director-General

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC

JUANITO SY LUA, JR.
President and General Manager

SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF:



Renewal of Contract NMP and JSL Security Services

resident

Page 3 of 3

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO Security Officer IN

Certification of Availability of Funds: Php71,466,186.00

Chief Administrative Officer ASD

OR8# 02-10/10/- 2024-01-00085

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF MANIEAN CITY ) S.:

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public for and in the City of Manil Chersonally appeared the following persons with their respective forms of identification:

Name

### Identification

### Date / Place of Issue

**JEREMY BARNS** 

Philippine Passport No.

March 12, 2020/ DFA

Atty. RIZAL

P5076851B

Manila

JUANITO SY LUA,

JR.

TIN ID No. 256-925-753

January 14, 2008 /

Manila

Known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same are their free and voluntary act and deed and that of the institutions they respectively represent.

This instrument consisting of three (3) pages, including this page whereon this Acknowledgement is written, refers to this Renewal of Contract signed by the Parties together with their instrumental witnesses on each and every page thereof.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this

O 2 JAN 2024 day of

2023 in

WaZOWPhilippines.

Doc. No. 3 Book No. Series of 2023 12-15-2023 / O.C.

ROLL NO. 28435
MCLE NO. VII-0030835 / 09-08-2023
Add. Room 201 Margarita Bldg. No. 28
Matalino St. cor. Masikap Ext. Central Diss. CC



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS PROCUREMENT OF SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024

#### I. OBJECTIVE

The National Museum of the Philippines (NMP) considers a secured and safe work environment will contribute a vast of productive workforce resulting to an efficient and effective delivery programs and services. The NMP has several collections and premises that must be secured from any security-safety related threat such as burglary, robbery, theft, sabotage, fire, vandalism, unruly rallies and other unlawful acts. The procurement of security service covers the following NMP premises and its collections:

OFFICE/ BRANCH	NAME OF MUSEUM
	National Museum of Fine Arts (NMFA)
_	National Museum of Natural History (NMNH)
Central Offices	National Museum of Anthropology (NMA)
	Eastern Portion of Rizal Park (EPRP)
	Liwasang GOMBURZA
	NM Batanes Area Museum (Uyugan, Batanes)
Northern Luzon National	NM Cagayan Valley Regional Museum (Peñablanca, Cagayan)
Museum (NLNM)	NM Cordillera Rice Terraces Regional Museum (Kiangan, Ifugao)
	NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Vigan & Magsingal, Ilocos Sur)
	NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office, Tenonchol Cave, Timbak)
	NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal)
Southern Luzon/MIMAROPA	NM Bicol Regional Museum (near Cagsawa Church Ruins at Daraga, Albay)
National Museum (SLNM)	NM Marinduque-Romblon Area Museum (Boac, Marinduque)
, ,	NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan)
	Banton, Romblon Branch
	NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol)
Visayas National Museum	NM Western Visayas Regional Museum (City Proper & Jaro, Ilollo City)
(VNM)	Casa Rocha Heritage House
•	Cebu City Branch
	Dumaguete City Branch
Mindanas Mational Mars	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Butuan City & Libertad)
Mindanao National Museum	NM Sulu Archipelago Area Museum (Jolo, Sulu)
(MNM)	NM Western Southern-Mindanac Regional Museum (Zamboanga City)
	Davao Branch

The Security Management Section under Office of the Director-General (SMS-ODG) invites interested parties to bid for the provision of security services in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches from reputable Security Agencies (SAs), to render such service 24/7 including Saturdays, Sundays, and even Holidays to secure all the NMP collections, premises, and general public or occupants transacting official business thereat.

## II. APPROVED BUDGETARY REQUIREMENTS

The instant procurement of security services shall be a 12 months contract. The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) is in accordance with the NMP Annual Procurement Plan (APP) FY 2024. The term of this contract shall be effective for the calendar year starting January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024 with a total ABC amounting to Seventy-One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Six Pesos Only. (P71,466,186.00)

## III. QUALIFICATION STANDARD OF THE BIDDER

The prospective bidders will be disqualified for failure to meet any of the mininum qualification stipulated hereunder:

### Security Agency Organizational Brief

- SA has operated for at least 10 years with reputable clients. Reputable clients refer to an organization with at least 300 personnels in theirs rosters or multinational companies, banks with at least 10 branches, financial institutions or companies registered in the Security Exchange Commission (SEC) or any similar clients as mentioned;
- SA must have at least 800 active and duly licensed security personnels in its pool at the time of bidding. Submit proof documentation and include it on the bid documents; and

### Organizational/ Detachment Set-Up

The prospective bidder is required to form its own Security Team and assign a Team Leader or Detachment Commander (DC) who will represent the security service provider in all transactions with the NMP thru SMS-ODG. Aside from DC, the security team shall compose of a Security-In-Charge (SIC) per building at the Central Offices and per Regional Branches, a Driver with professional driver's license, certified CCTV and X-ray scanner Operators, Help and Complaint Desk personnel, Emergency Response Team (ERT) or Quick Response Team (QRT) in NMP Central Offices to be rotated in their working schedule. These personnel shall be part of deployed Security Guards (SGs)/ Lady Guards (LGs) except the DC and his Deputy Commander or the Assistant Detachment Commander (ADC) at the Central Offices. The SA shall notify the SMS-ODG regarding the composition of the security team with specific details such as names, positions, scope of services or duties and responsibilities, and other details relative to security. The security service provider's team shall be the counterpart of the NMP Security Officers (SOs). However, the NMP SOs and the security service provider's Team Leader or DC shall constantly coordinate on updating, monitoring, implementing the security-related policies and guidelines, resolving issues and concerns, and all other security matters covered by the contract document. See "Annex A".

- The SA must have functional offices/ operations in the National Capital Region (NCR);
- The SA must have Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators who will be posted at NMP Regional Branches. SG/LG detailed therein should be monitored, overseen, and inspected & disciplined by their Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators;
- The SA must have owned or has an affliated training center for their security personnel; and
- Submit photos and information as a proof of ownership to its location, contact numbers, table of organization, and personnel assigned.

### **Certification Requirements**

The SA must have the following certificates included in the bidding documents:

- At least five (5) Certifications received within the last five (5) years from a reputable award-giving body or organization (such as Government, Non-Government, or International Offices) recognizing the company's excellence and achievements;
- At least three (3) Certifications issued by previous and/ or existing clients with similar or higher number of deployments and with at least Very Satisfactory Rating within the last five (5) years;
- 3. At least three (3) Commendations/ Certificates of Recognition received from clients having solved/ reported/ coordinated a crime or implemented sound security measure within the last five (5) years;
- 4. Latest Certification of no pending case from each of the following agencies:
  - a) Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE); and
  - Philippine National Police Supervisory Office for Security and Investigation Agencies (PNP-SOSIA).
- 5. Latest Certification of Clearance from the following agencies stating no pending obligation:
  - c) Social Security System (SSS);
  - d) Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF) or Pag-IBIG Fund; and
  - e) Philippine Health Insurance Corporation (PhilHealth or PHIC).

### Security Survey/ Plan

- The SA shall be required to submit a Security Survey/Plan in all offices and facilities in Central Offices and Regional Branches designed for operations to be included in the bidding documents (see Annex A). They shall coordinate with the SMS-ODG for the schedule of activity, preparation, an approval of the plan. Authority to inspect the NMP premises in Central Offices and Regional Branches is subject for the approval of NMP Management;
- The SA must conduct disaster management and preparedness trainings with corresponding drills in NMP Regional Branches at least once a year participated by security personnel and NMP officials and employees; and
- As part of the security plan and an outcome of the inspection conducted prior the submission of bid documents, evaluation of current security set-up must be provided. This includes but not limited to issues and concerns, observations, risks, threats, dangers, and etc (see **Annex A**).

Other Factors (Recruitment and Selection Criteria)

TERTIFIED TRUE COP MELAMIE R. MALINVAT Administrative Officer III

- The SA shall conduct thorough background checks of its security personnel prior to the deployment in NMP Central and Regional Branches; and
- Submit Manual of Recruitment & Selection Criteria and Internal Disciplinary Guidlines, Procedure & Protocol to be included in the bid documents.

**Note**: The Head of the SMS-ODG shall evaluate the security plan and proposals, conduct background checking of declared offices, clients, and submitted certifications to determine the veracity and authenticity of the same.

## IV. SCOPE OF SERVICE

The SA shall provide the maximum number of security personnel, as prescribed by the SMS-ODG to be deployed in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches.

The security personnel shall protect the NMP officials/ employees and occupants (e.g. Clients, Contractors, and Visitors) transacting official business thereat, to have utmost respect and be courteous towards them at all times, and not to cause damage to any of their personal properties. Likewise, security personnel shall safeguard all NMP collections, building, facilities, and premises 24/7 including Saturdays, Sundays, and even Holidays.

## V. SPECIFICATIONS/ REQUIREMENTS

### Qualifications of Security Officer/ Personnel

### Security Officer

- a. Filipino Citizen;
- b. Bachelor's Degree holder (any degree) or at least 2<sup>nd</sup> year college;
- Have undergone Security Officer/ Supervisory Training;
- d. With experience of at least two (2) to five (5) years as Security Officer (preferably with at least military experience and background):
  - Knowledgeable in physical security and security management;
  - Knowledgeable in basic security and safety protocols;
  - With good customer care service knowledge/ skills; and
  - Experience in high rise building, hotel, mall, BPO, and museum operation is required.
- e. With good english communication skills (verbal and written);
- f. With height at least 5'7" for men and 5'4" for women;
- g. Physically and mentally fit. Submit result of Annual Physical Examination (APE) conducted within one (1) year or six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- h. With good moral character, secure Barangay, PNP and NBI Clearance;
- Have passed the Neuro-Psychiatric Examination and Drug Test which the result must be administered by a PNP or NBI accredited testing agencies/ center conducted within one (1) year or six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- j. 201 files subject for Background Investigation (BI);
- k. With unexpired and valid Security Officer License; and

### Security Personnel (SG/LG)

- a. Filipino Citizen;
- b. At least 2<sup>nd</sup> year college (any degree);
- c. Have undergone basic Security Guard Training;
- d. With experience of at least three (3) years as Security Guard (preferably with at least military experience and background)::
  - With good customer care service knowledge/ skills; and
  - Experience in high rise building, hotel, mall, BPO, and museum operation is preferred.
- e. With height at least 5'6" for men and 5'3" for women;
- f. Physically and mentally fit. Submit result of Annual Physical Examination (APE) conducted within six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- g. With good moral character, secure Barangay, PNP and NBI Clearance;
- h. Have passed the Neuro-Psychiatric Examination and Drug Test which the result must be administered by a PNP or NBI accredited testing agencies/ center conducted within six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- 201 files subject for Background Investigation (BI);
- j. With unexpired and valid Security Guard License; and
- Must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 at the expense of the SA (IATF Resolution 148-B series of 2021).



1	A. A. L. E. S.	
1.	Must be fully vaccinated against COVID-	
	19 at the expense of the SA (IATF	
	•	
	Resolution 148-B series of 2021).	

- The contract cost shall be fixed and shall not be adjusted during the contract implementation except in the following cases:
  - a. Increase in minimum daily wage (pursuant to new wage order);
  - b. Increase in other statutory benefits such as SSS, PhilHealth, Pag-IBIG (pursuant to a new law/ issuance); and
  - c. If the NMP Management sees the need for an increase in the number of SG/LG which shall be subject to availability of funds.
- The SA shall submit complete 201 files of their security personnel to be deployed prior to written examination and/ or interview for screening to be conducted by the SMS-ODG. The SMS-ODG shall recommend shortlisting of security personnel to the NMP Management for approval.
- The NMP shall require qualified security personnel of the SA to take a written examination.
   Likewise, after evaluation, the security personnel shall be interviewed by NMP SOs to prior posting.
   No security personnel shall be deployed/ posted without the final briefing and orientation of the SMS-ODG.
- The concerned DC, ADC, SICs in Central Offices and Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators in Regional Branches shall be required to conduct continuous briefing and orientation to disseminate new rules and regulations as well as policies of the NMP to all incoming and outgoing security personnel during the daily guard mounting/ rank formation.
- The SA shall provide Inspectorate Team to check the performance of the security personnel any time of the day or night to ensure that they are performing their duties and responsibilities and not committing any prejudicial act/s against the interest of the NMP through coordination with NMP SOs. For this purpose, the SA's authorized representative shall conduct regular inspection and submit a report to the SMS-ODG regarding the result and status of the inspection activity in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches conducted by the SA's authorized representative.
- The concerned DC, ADC, SICs in Central Offices and Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators in Regional Branches shall assess and evaluate the current security status of operations, and submit its observations and recommendations quarterly.
- The security personnel must wear prescribed uniform by PNP-SOSIA (Type A uniform White/ Blue
  or Tropical uniform) especially those who will carry firearms and those assigned at the gates &
  perimeter areas with visible identification badges and must act in proper decorum whenever at
  NMP's premises on or off duty.
- The NMP Management shall have the prerogative to require security personnel to wear special set of uniform such as prescribed barong assigned at the galleries. This is to adapt the atmosphere of the cultural heritage setting and to avoid any damages such as scratches that could happen in collections and specimens, especially art work that can be caused by security personnel paraphernalia. For this purpose, the SA shall propose a special set of barongs (subject for approval of PNP-SOSIA) appropriate to a cultural heritage setting like the museum.
- The areas/ specific post assignment of the security personnel shall be determined by the SMS-ODG in connection with the enforcement of its policies, rules, and regulations. Please refer to "Annex B" for the number of personnel.
- The NMP Management shall require the security personnel to attend flag raising ceremony every Monday and flag retreat every Friday. This is to ensure that the security personnel are updated of the new rules and regulations as well as policies and activities of the NMP which may be announced during such activities.
- The SA shall conduct work schedule rotation of the security personnel every 15 calendar days to avoid familiarity with the NMP officials and employees. If the rotation of the security personnel will not be implemented in a particular area or post assignment for a specific period or duration, a formal written request from the SA's representative shall be endorsed to SMS-ODG stating therein valid reason/s subject for evaluation and approval of the NMP SOs. CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

METANIER. MALIWAT

- There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the NMP and the SA. Further, no security personnel shall be related by affinity or consanguinity to any NMP officials and employees. It is expressly understood and agreed that the persons to be assigned by the SA to perform the services shall remain the employees security personnel of the SA. As such, the SA warrants that it shall fully and faithfully comply with all laws, rules and regulations pertaining to employment, now existing or which may hereinafter be enacted, including but not limited to, the requirements of the Labor Code, as amended, and the Social Security Act. The SA hereby warrants that it shall hold the NMP free from any liability arising from any accident that may befall the SA's employees/ security personnel while performing their duties at the NMP premises, as well as for any labor claims which the SA's employees/ security personnel may file against the NMP (and claims of employees, officials of the NMP or of third persons against the employees/ security personnel of the SA, for their acts or omission).
- The number of security personnel provided to the SMS-ODG may be increased or decreased at the discretion of the SMS-ODG depending on exigency of the security concern and availability of funds.

### Schedule of Posting

The SA shall provide 177 licensed and competent security personnel who possess the qualifications prescribed for the security guards by PNP–SOSIA (R.A. 5457) and meet the qualifications stipulated in this Techinical Specifications (TS) to be rotated on an 8-hour working schedule except guards assigned at Central Offices, NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office, Tenonchol Cave, and Timbak), NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal), NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan), NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol), Casa Rocha Heritage House, Cebu City Branch, and Dumaguete City Branch.

1st Shift	0600H-1400H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift	1400H-2200H
3rd Shift	2200H-0600H
Mid-Shift (museum operation hours)	Depending on branches

The above-mentioned working hours is subject to change depending on the exigency. Hence, evaluation and approval of the NMP SOs of the proposed working hour is required.

### Communications

Proof of ownership is required during opening and	Cuantity				
presentation of the bid documents	Central Offices	Regional Branches			
Radio base/ Transceiver  (with professional grade antennas/ repeater to be installed at the NMP Central Offices' roofdeck)	1	For assessment of the winning bidder (Installation of radio base/ transceiver, and antennas)			
b. Hand Held Radios with chargers (UHF with at least 8 available channels)	Security Personnel – 70 Emergency Preparedness Committee – 25	Vigan – 6 Angono – 3 Palawan – 6 Bohol – 4 Iloilo City – 5 Dumaguete - 3 Butuan – 6 Jolo - 2 Zamboanga – 6			
c. Brand new Extra battery packs	40	фотором учествення подотнення Моритення подотнення под			
<ul> <li>d. Cellphone units with 500 prepaid loads monthly for security service provider's SO</li> </ul>	4	At least one (1) unit per branch/ site			

### Logistics

Proof of ownership is required during opening and	Company of the Compan	Quantity	ر الدوسة المراجعة ال المراجعة المراجعة ال
presentation of the bid documents	Central Offices	Regional	Branches
a. Licensed .9mm Pistols (good working condition)		Vigan - 2	the property of the second position of the se
the factor of th		Palawan 3	
Note: The SA shall provide adequate weapons/	ļ	Bohol (Main) - 1	STEEDS THE REPUBLISHED AND ADDRESS AND ADD
original ammunitions. Each issued .9mm must have	28	Casa Rocha – 1	CERTIFIED TRUE C
one (1) extra magazine loaded with required		Cebu – 1	MENNER MALI
ammunitions.		lloilo (Main) 2	Administrative Office
	<u> </u>	Iloilo (Jaro) – 2	

			Butuan (Main) – 2
			Butuan (Libertad) – 1
			Zamboanga – 2
			One (1) for other branch/site
b. Licensed S	Shotgun (twelve-gauge good working		Vigan – 1
condition)	o ( January good trottelling		Palawan – 1
			Bohol 1
Note: The SA	shall provide adequate weapons/	6	Cebu – 1
original ammu	nitions. Each issued shotgun must		Iloilo – 1
have six (6) an	amunitions		Butuan – 1
			Zamboanga – 1
c. Brand new	LED Searchlights (at least 250 lumen	1874 y 184	
and 12 hou	urs continuous burn time)	20	Two (2) per site
d. Megaphon	Andready Proprietation (Control of Control o	15	One (1) per site
e. Traffic ves	and gloves	30	20
	and and an experience of the constitution of	استار هوزيموا و الوستان الواقية و المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المراوية المر يماني ريماني	
			At least two (2) for single post branch/ site
			Vigan - 10
<i>f</i>	mergency hard hat		Angono – 4
f. Emergency		<b>6</b> 0	Bicol – 6
	į		Palewan – 10
			Bohol – 6
			lloilo – 6
			Butuan – 6
g. Functional	hand-held metal detector		Zamboanga – 6
h. Search stic	Hand-heid Illefal defectot	15	One (1) per Branch/Site
i. Golf umbre		15	One (1) per Branch/Site
j. Under chas		50	Two (2) per Branch/Site
		10	One (1) per Branch/Site
I. Eco bag (8	response/medical kit	10	One (1) per Branch/Site
		200	30 pieces per branch/site
m. Plastic Key	chain (Key tag)	500	50 pieces per branch/site
n. Standard L	aminating Machine (8x11 and legal	1	
size (Branc		F	-
<ul> <li>Laminating</li> </ul>	Film	5,000	-
			Vigan – 1
			Palawan – 1
			Cebu – 1
p. Desktop Co	emputer (Brand New)	4	Iloilo – 1
		-	Bohol – 1
			Butuan – 1
			Zamboanga - 1
		14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-1	Vigan – 1
			Palawan - 1
			Cebu - 1
q. Printer (Bra	nd New)	4	lloilo -1
,		<b>−†</b> r	1
			Bohol 1
			Butuan – 1
r. Infrared The	ermometer	15	Zamboanga – 1
			Two (2) per branch/site

### Mobility

Proof of ownership (ORCR) is required during opening and				
presentation of the bid documents (2018 up model)	Central Offices	Regional Branches		
a. AUV (brand new and/ or not more than 5 years fully air conditioned)	1			
b. SUV/ MUV (brand new and /or not more than 4 years fully air conditioned)	1	=		
c. Motorcycle (brand new automatic and/ or not more than 2 years, 125cc or 175cc)		Cagayan – 1 Kabayan – 1		
Note: Motorcycle with customized side car for the convenience of Differently Abled person, Senior Citizen, and Pregnant woman	' <b>1</b>	Palawan – 1 Angono – 1 Butuan – 1		
d. E-Tricycle (brand new capacity 4 to 6 persons)	73	Datadii		
e. Bicycle (brand new)	4			

- The SA shall immediately provide additional security operational equipment when the need arises.
   Also, the SA must replace the defective operational equipment before pulling it out for repair.
- Other operational security devices and equipment as may be demanded by the NMP Management for the efficient and effective safeguarding of the NMP premises. CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

MELANIER. MALTHAN Pag Administrative Officer III

- The mobility requirements stipulated above shall be used exclusively in daily security operation, emergency cases, rendering assistance and other security related matters/concern.
- Fuel & lubricants, repair, and maintenance of the motor vehicle, including replacement of parts, shall be borne by the SA.

# VI. TRAINING REQUIREMENTS (to be facilitated by the winning bidder and at their own expense)

Prior to the deployment, the ratio of the trained security personnel to be posted must be at least 50% of the total deployment security personnel in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. Below are the list required trainings:

- a) Record keeping and incident report writing;
- b) Search techniques (body, bag, vehicle, area, and etc.);
- c) Gun safety and self defense lesson and exercise;
- d) Interpersonal communication/ customer care and service;
- e) Traffic management seminar;
- f) Crowd control management;
- g) Crime prevention and preservation; and
- h) Basic Occupational Safety and Health (BOSH)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

MELNIE R. MALIWAT

Administrative Officer III

Below is the proposed schedule for disaster preparedness and management training for NMP Central Offices to wit:

Proposed Schedule	Course Title (with corresponding drils)	Dartinington
February 2024	Fire Safety and Basic Life Support Training	Participated by
April 2024	Bear Annual Control of the Control o	Selected NMP employees and
August 2024	Bomb threat awareness	security personnel
November 2024	Active shooter preparedness	secuty personner

- The SA shall initiate the conduct of regular quarterly drills (earthquake, fire, crowd control, bomb threat, and active shooter) and other skill building programs on security and crisis management, first aid, radio communications, and other relevant topics for its security personnel in coordination with other government agencies such as PNP, NBI, BFP, NDRRMC, Red Cross, and etc.
- The SA shall coordinate with the SMS-ODG for the execution of the abovesaid activities.

# VII. COMPLIANCE TO POLICIES & CONTRACT

- For clarity, the level of contract compliance must be based from the contract document followed by the security plan. Any inconsistences thereof, the contract document must be prioritized over the security plan.
- The SA shall comply with all existing labor laws, including minimum wage, 13th month pay, service incentive leaves with pay, Employees' Compensation (EC)/ SSS/ PhilHealth/ Pag-IBIG Fund premium contributions and other mandatory statutory benefits as prescribed by law for all its employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. For this purpose, the SA shall submit monthly, upon presentation of the bill, sworn certification that it has paid the wages, allowances, and bonuses of its employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches in accordance with all labor laws and adjustments mandated. In addition to the aforementioned sworn certification, the SA shall submit a monthly payroll as proof of compliance that their employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches have received or have been receiving their wages and other emoluments as mandated by existing labor standard laws and other social legislations. Failure on the part of the SA to submit the required sworn certification and monthly payroll shall authorize the NMP to make direct payment of wages and other emoluments to the concerned security guards for services actually rendered.
- The SA shall post a Performance Security (duly notarized Performance Securing Declaration Form)
  adherence to the R.A. 9184 and its 2016 Implementing Rules and Regulation (IRR).
- Liquidated damages when the contractor fails to satisfactorily deliver services under the contract within the specified delivery schedule, inclusive of duly granted time extensions, if any, the

contractor shall be liable for damages for the delay and shall pay the procuring entity liquidated damages, not by way of penalty, an amount equal to 1/10 of 1% of the cost of the delayed contract scheduled for every day of delay until such goods are finally delivered and accepted by the procuring entity concerned. In no case shall the sum of the liquidated damages exceed 10% of the total contract price, in which the procuring entity concerned may rescind the contract and impose appropriate sanctions over and above the liquidated damages.

- The SA shall be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury which might be suffered by the NMP or occasioned during the working hours of the security personnel. The SA must be notified in writing within 48 hours from the date of occurrence or discovery of any such loss, damage, or injury by the NMP. It is expressly understood, that the SA shall not be liable for losses or damages due to fortuitous events of force majeure.
- The SA shall guarantee the payment of any losses or damages of properties if the same is reported (verbally or in writing) to the SMS-ODG or upon its discovery by the NMP officials and employees which is duly established during investigation that there was an indeed losses or damages of NMP collections and premises (due to the result of the act, omission, or negligence of the security personnel) which is being secured/ guarded by the employees/ security personnel of the SA. The cost of the damaged collections and/ or premises of the NMP shall be based on in its current market value.
- The NMP has the right to make the necessary deduction from the claim of the SA for the services have been rendered, by reason of non-payment or unjustified refusal by the SA to pay the salaries and allowances and other dues on time. In such cases, the NMP may pay directly the security personnel concerned for his/her salary, for the services rendered.
- The SMS-ODG may, at its own discretion, and for whatever reason, demand the replacement/ reassignment of any security personnel posted at the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches.
   In this case, the SA shall deploy immediate replacement/ reassignement within 48 hours from receipt of the verbal or written demand by NMP Management.
- The SA must at all times comply with NMP's policies and guidelines. Hence, approval to exemptions to the rules and regulations must first seek approval from the NMP Management.
- The SA shall enforce compliance of minimum health standards protocols for all NMP occupants in line with IATF guidelines and LGU ordinance.
- The security personnel shall require to properly log/ record the daily activities, movements, events, unusual observations, and occurrences within the NMP premises. The SMS-ODG shall have access to the logbooks whenever is required. Likewise, all records and logbooks shall be turned over to SMS-ODG at the end of contract.
- The SA shall secure ingress and egress within the NMP's premises of all persons or vehicles, and objects/ things/ materials brought in and out of said premises including the conduct of reasonable check on persons and properties as normally done in public or private establishments and places for purposes of ensuring security and safety against unauthorized persons, vehicles, and/ or things or materials.
- The SA shall immediately make the necessary reports of any incident to SMS-ODG and/ or to other concerned authorities for purposes of police and other official investigations. Incidents such as but not limited to, those involving danger to a one's life or properties, injuries, disturbances, thefts, or commission of any crimes should be reported to the SMS- ODG upon discovery of incident. All documentations and necessary written reports in relation to the incident should be completed and submitted within 24 hours.
- The SA shall enforce, implement, and abide the rules, policies, and regulations relative to security order and safety.
- To ensure quality security service, the SA shall maintain at least a satisfactory level of performance throughout the term of the contract based on the performance criteria which shall include, but not limited to:
  - Quality of service delivered;

MELANIE R. MALIOVAT Apministrativo Officer III

8 | Page

- ii. Time management:
- Management and suitability of personnel;
- iv. Contract compliance, administration, and management; and
- v. Provision of regular progress reports on the status of NMP's collections and premises in terms of security in accordance with the security plan. Said satisfactory level of performance shall be assessed by NMP before the end of each quarter and shall serve as basis for its rating performance or condition precedent to evaluate whether or not the contract will be pre-terminated for failure to perform the obligation.
- The ODG-SMS shall exercise functional and operational supervision over the security personnel in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches through Security Officer (SO), Head Guard (HG), and Shift-in-Charge (SIC) of the SA.
- Perform other tasks that maybe assigned from time to time, within the assigned Area Of Responsibilities (AOR), and those relevant to the security and safety of the NMP's occupants.

## VIII. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- The SA shall maintain a response team on a 24-hour basis to immediately act on any security-safety related situation that requires immediate response to its employees/ security personnel and NMP officials and employees due to national emergency and related concern at NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches upon receipt of a notification from the NMP without any additional cost to NMP.
- The deployed security personnel shall render 8 hours or 12 hours of duty in a 24-hour period. However, guards may render overtime services in the excess of eight (8) or twelve (12) hours duty due to emergency or unforeseen circumstances subject for evaluation and approval from the SMS-ODG. In no case such overtime service shall exceed sixteen (16) hours straight duty.
- When need arises, the security personnel shall provide security escort for NMP key officials and in the encashment of checks of large amount at banks. Likewise, during the transport of cash and valuable items of NMP.
- The winning bidder must present the security plan, risk assessment, and proposals to the NMP Management and SMS-ODG upon execution of the contract.
- The NMP shall strictly enforce the Philippine Association of Detective & Protective Agency Operators (PADPAO) rate prescribed during the bidding process and in the submission of the bid documents. Likewise, the NMP shall not consider proposal with administrative cost lower than 24%. This is to ensure that quality of service is implemented and will not be sacrificed and compromised.
- The SA shall maintain a pool of reserve security personnel equivalent to at least 10% of the total deployment in the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. A certification from the SA should be submitted to the SMS-ODG enumerating the names of the reserve security personnel.
- Any security personnel involved in any untoward incident, whether or not affecting the NMP or commits act inimical or prejudicial to the interest of the NMP collections, premises, and occupants, shall be immediately relieved of assignment. When relieved, security personnel may be perpetually disqualified from reassignment to any other post in any premises, area, sites and offices of the NMP.
- The SA shall assign one (1) SO in NMP Regional Branches with more or at least eight (8) security personnel. The SA shall provide allowance for SO in the minimum amount of One Thousand Pesos Only (P1,000.00).
- The delivery cost of the Daily Time Records (DTRs) of security personnel shall be shouldered by the SA. Likewise, pay slips of security personnel shall be sent in their assignment in NMP Regional Branches.
- The SA shall provide additional security personnel as maybe requested in writing by the event organizer. During approved NMP special event, the SMS-ODG shall determine the number of security personnel to be deployed for the said event. Further, the SA shall issue a separate billing statement, sales invoice, and/ or official receipt to the event organizer for the payment of the rendered security services. This to ensure that quality of service is implemented and will not be sacrificed and compromised.

CERTIFIED THUE COPY
MEDAVIE R. MALLOVAT
Adaphistrative officer (II)

- Within 15 days from the issuance of Notice of Award (NOA), successful bidder shall submit and endorse all deliverables stated in the bid documents to the SMS-ODG as end-user for further evaluation and inspection. Failure to comply shall constitute sufficient grounds for cancellation of the award.
- The NMP shall have the right to terminate the contract for failure to comply with the content stipulated in this TS after 30-day written notice.

# X. TERMS OF PAYMENT

For and in consideration of the security services to be rendered by the SA' security personnel to NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches, the latter shall during the terms of this contract pay to the former the following amount per security personnel inclusive of Valude Added Tax (VAT) per month:

For reference, please refer to the attached file:

The initial payment as well as subsequent payments to be made for the security services of the SA's security personnel shall be contained in a Bill of Collection accompanied by the following documents:

- Evidence of actual rendition of service attaching thereto the DTRs of its employees security personnel;
- a) Sworn Certification that it has no unpaid salaries or wages for services rendered by its employees/ security personnel and that it has complied with the provisions of existing laws, wage orders, executive orders, other presidential issuance, and the regulations promulgated there under as well as pertinent city ordinances; and

b) Payroll of the last payday in case of subsequent payments to include proof of payment of 13th month pay.

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO Security Officer LIL

CERTIFIED THUE COPY

NELSWIER. MALIVYAT

Administrative Officer III

Article IX: That no transfer of stock or interest which would reduce the stock ownership of Filipino citizens to less than the required percentage of the capital stock as provided by existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the proper books of the corporation and this restriction shalf be indicated in the stock certificates issued by the corporation.

Article X: That Ofelia. M. Lua has been elected by the subscribers as Treasurer of the corporation to act as such until his successor is duly elected and qualified in accordance with the by-laws, and that as such Treasurer, he has been authorized to receive for and in the name and for the benefit of the corporation, all subscriptions paid by the subscribers.

Article XI: That the incorporators and directors undertake to change the name of the corporation as herein provided, or as amended thereafter, immediately upon receipt of notice or directive from the Securities and Exchange Commission that another corporation, partnership or person has acquired a prior right to the use of that name or that the name has been declared as misleading, deceptive, confusingly similar to a registered name, or contrary to public morals, good custom or public policy.

AUJ YZ OTIWANT - JZE IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands this 23rd day of . 20 14 at Ouezon City Philippines. Floi TIN <u>Jimeno</u> DAN - 133-914-612 - MIT 110-4770-444 TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -Thine Signed in the presen

www.sec.gov pi

User Mame: 10secembres

Page of DagesAPR 2 5 2019
Verified by: TAMPUS Dole Issued:

CERTIFIED RUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

ACKNOWLEDG REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPHANES) ) S S : BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in Philippines, this \_\_\_\_ th day of MAY 0

Name

TIN / ID / Passport No.

Date & Place Issued

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

ayezon city

Tin: 256-925-753/

Florita S. Lua

Tin: 158-519-217 /

Ofelia M. Lua

Tin: 223-289-444

Ernesto J. Jimeno

Tin: 133-914-612/

June S. Tiu

Tin: 110-770-444

all known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation and they acknowledged to me that the same is their free and voluntary act and deed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal on the date and at the place first above written.

Doc. No. Page No. Book No.

Series of 20

到高級社 5 支票機構作的対象をデルマ

CERTIFIED TRUE COP

Verified by: TAMPUS Cate (\$1080:2 5

Juanito 🗱 Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

## **COVER SHEET**

# for Applications at COMPANY REGISTRATION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT

Nature of Application	_		SEC Registr	ration Number				
AMENDMENT		<b>口</b> :	52014	09111				
	- Former Ca	ompany Name						
JSL SECUP	1177							
	HC							
MOLHON								
AMENDED TO: New Company Name								
<del></del>	Principal Office ( No./Street	/Barangay/City/Town)Province	<del></del>	<del></del>				
12-= 18TH	AVEI	B R 6 Y .,	SAN	FOQUE,				
MURPHY, C	UBAO	QUEZ61	1 017	У				
				249 CGDE				
COMPANY INFORMATION Company Email Address Company's Telephone Number/s Mobile Number								
CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION								
Name of Contact Person	signated person <u>MUST</u> be a Director/Tru Email A	stee/Partner/Officor/Resident Agent of the ddress Tele	Corporetion aphone Number/s	Mobile Number				
TO ANT AS OUTHANT	r.	4:	37.4122					
Contact Person's Address								
	To be accomplishe	d by CRMD Personnel Date		Signature				
Assigned Processor	**************************************							
Document I.D.								
Received by Corporate Filling and Records Divis	sion (CFRD)							
Forwarded to:	, ,							
Corporate and Partnership Re Green Lane Unit	gistration Division	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Financial Analysis and Audit D	Division							
Licensing Unit								
Compliance Monitoring Division	on							
·			CERTIFIED	TRUE COPY				

Juanito Sk Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.



# Republic of the Philippines NATIONAL POLICE COMMISSION PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE, CIVIL SECURITY GROUP





13 FEB 2020

### ATTY. GERARDO F. DEL ROSARIO

Director
Company Registration and Monitoring Department (CRMD)
Securities and Exchange Commission (S.E.C.)
Ground Floor, East Wing, Secretariat Building
PICC, Pasay City

### Dear Atty. Del Rosario:

This pertains to the letter dated February 10, 2020, requesting this Office for the endorsement of Amended Articles of Incorporation of *JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.* with Office address at 12-E 18<sup>th</sup> Ave., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City in relation to the application for Increase of Capital Stock.

Please be informed that this Office only endorses to SEC the following:

- a. New Registrant/Applicants
- b. Change of Business Name
- c. Change of Business Address
- d. Change from single proprietorship (DTI) to corporation (SEC)

In this regard, attached is a letter to *Mr. Ferdinand B. Sales*, Acting Director, Company Registration and Monitoring Department, SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City for your reference.

Very truly yours,

MICHAEDJOHN F DUBRIA Police Brigadier General

Chief, SOSIA

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.



# Republic of the Philippines National Police Commission NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE CIVIL SECURITY GROUP

SUPERVISORY OFFICE FOR SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION AGENCIE

November 25, 2013

### MR. FERDINAND B SALES

Acting Director
Company Registration and Monitoring Department
SEC Building, EDDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City

Dear Mr Sales: .

#### Greetings:

This is in response to your letter dated October 16, 2013 asking for a danfication/confirmation from this office about the purported prior requirement for PNP endorsement of the application for increase of capital stock submitted by private security agencies (PSAs) to the SEC.

Kindly be informed that the PNP-SOSIA, pursuant to its mandata, does not include prior endorsement that supposedly contains information on the increase in capital stock being reported by the PSAs. Perhaps, the presence of previous endorsements, from SOSIA was an offshoot of requests from our common clients individually seeking the said PNP endorsement that accordingly was based on the advice of SEC itself, which this office has merely committed to facilitate in their favor.

Be that as it may, henceforth, the SOSIA, following its March 6, 2012, shall maintain what it has laid down indicating four (4) items that need prior PNP endorsement and addressed to SEC, in compliance with existing laws, rules and regulations. We just hope that some administrative concerns will be better attended now in view of this reply.

Thank you so much as we look forward to our continued service to you on matters of mutual concern.

Very truly yours.

TOMAS GRENTOY III, CEO VI-Police Chief Scherintendent Chief, SOSIAY 7

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Amended

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

MAY 0 9 2014

By: Time: O:3|

ISL SECURITY ACCREVE THE (Name of Corporation)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

We, the undersigned incorporators, all of legal age, have this day voluntarily agreed to form a stock corporation under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

THAT WE HEREBY CERTIFY:

Article I: That the name of this corporation shall be

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

Article II: That the purposes for which this corporation is formed are:

### PRIMARY PURPOSE

To provide security services to juridical persons, office, commercial, industrial, educational institutions and establishments, whether public or private, anywhere in the Philippines, for the purposes of securing and protecting lives and properties.

Date: 24-4-2019 Time: 8:52:9 AM

MWW.SEC. gov.ph

User Mame: 10secempres

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY 1

Page 4 of 1 page APR 2 5 2019

Verified by: TAMPUS Date issued:

CERTIFIED TRUE COP

Juanito 🖔 Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.



# NATIONAL POLICE COMMISSION PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE, CIVIL SECURITY GROUP SUPERVISORY OFFICE FOR SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION AGENCIES Camp BGen Rafael T Crame, Quezon City



1 3 FEB 2020

### ATTY. GERARDO F. DEL ROSARIO

Director
Company Registration and Monitoring Department (CRMD)
Securities and Exchange Commission (S.E.C.)
Ground Floor, East Wing, Secretariat Building
PICC, Pasay City

### Dear Atty. Del Rosario:

This pertains to the letter dated February 10, 2020, requesting this Office for the endorsement of Amended Articles of Incorporation of *JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.* with Office address at 12-E 18<sup>th</sup> Ave., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City in relation to the application for Increase of Capital Stock.

Please be informed that this Office only endorses to SEC the following:

- a. New Registrant/Applicants
- b. Change of Business Name
- c. Change of Business Address
- d. Change from single proprietorship (DTI) to corporation (SEC)

In this regard, attached is a letter to *Mr. Ferdinand B. Sales*, Acting Director, Company Registration and Monitoring Department, SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City for your reference.

Very truly yours,

MICHAELUOHN F DUBRIA
Police Brigadier General

Chief, SOSIA

CERTIFIED TAUE COPY

Juanito y Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.



# REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Ground Floor. Secretariat Building, PICC City Of Pasay, Metro Manila

COMPANY REG. NO. CS201409111

# CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

# KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

This is to certify that the amended articles of incorporation of the

# JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

(Amending Article III thereof)

copy annexed, adopted on August 02, 2021 by majority vote of the Board of Directors and by the vote of the stockholders owning or representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock, and certified under oath by the Corporate Secretary and a majority of the Board of Directors of the corporation was approved by the Commission on this date pursuant to the provision of Section 15 of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines, Republic Act No. 11232, which took effect on February 23, 2019, and copies thereof are filed with the Commission.

Unless this corporation obtains or already has obtained the appropriate Secondary License from this Commission, this Certificate does not authorize it to undertake business activities requiring a Secondary License from this Commission such as, but not limited to acting as: broker or dealer in securities, government securities eligible dealer (GSED), investment adviser of an investment company, close-end or open-end investment company, investment house, transfer agent, commodity/financial futures exchange/broker/merchant, financing/lending company and time shares/club shares/membership certificates issuers or selling agents thereof; nor to operate a fiat money to virtual currency exchange. Neither does this Certificate constitute as permit to undertake activities for which other government agencies require a license or permit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and caused the seal of this Commission to be affixed to this Certificate at Pasay City, Metro Manila, Philippines, this day of December, Twenty Twenty One.

DANIEL P. GABINO
Assistant Director

SO No. 1188 Series of 2018

MGT/qba

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito S. Lua, Jr. President & Geyeral Manage

# **COVER SHEET**

# for Applications at COMPANY REGISTRATION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT

					SEC Registration	on Number		
Nature of Application	٦			CS 2	1014	09111		
AMENDMENT								
		Former Com	1 1 1		-1 -			
JSZ SECU A	11 7 9	/ A 6	ENC.	4 1/1	U C			
JSU SECIO	_ <u></u>							
					<u> </u>			
AMENDED TO:								
		New Com	pany Name					
	<u> </u>	Office ( No./Street	Barangay/City/To	wn)Province)				
112E (8TH		ENUE		RAN	6 A 4	S AN R		
					20N	0174		
0608 000	PHY	CUE	p n 0	0 4 5	6 0 10	ZIP CODE		
						1109		
			INFORMATION	1	Weblle	Number		
Company Email Address	<del></del>		elephone Numberis	<del></del> 1	1917 319 3			
isl-sec. agency ayan	410 Em	9-623-3	+11+		01113113			
		CONTACT PER	RSON INFORMATION	ON witnest Agend of the Cot	naration			
The designated person MUST be a Director/Trustee/Perman/Officeu/Resident Agent of the Corporation  Name of Contact Person Email Address Telephone Number/s Mobile Number								
7- 623-2717 0917 319 330						0917 319 3300		
DAISY D. FUNKE agisy PARE ME gmail with								
Contact Person's Address								
48HD 18TA ANT BAGY ENV ADENT NUMBERY OUBTH & C.  To be accomplished by CRMD Personnel  Signature								
the figures and the contract are the temporal set are proportion and the annual and the purposes the page of		o be accomplish	ed by CRMU Pe	rsonner Date		Signature		
Assigned Processor	, T.				<u> </u>			
Name and the state of the state					****			
		COMPANIES THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE THE PERSON NAMED IN CO						
Document I.D.			4					
	a Division ICER	n)						
Received by Corporate Filing and Records	2 Division (or 1	,	,					
Forwarded to:  Corporate and Partnersi	hio Registration	n Division						
Green Lane Unit								
Financial Analysis and /	Audit Division					1		
Licensing Unit								
Compliance Monitoring	Division		<u></u>					
					CERTIFIE	PIRUE COPY		
					luanit	o Sy Lua, Jr.		
					President 8	k General Manager rity Agency, Inc.		



### Republic of the Philippines Department of Finance Securities and Exchange Commission

### **Company Registration and Monitoring Department** Compliance Monitoring Division

### MONITORING SHEET

Corporate Na	me	JSL SE	CURITY	AGENO	Y, INC					
Registration	No.	CS201409					te of Regist	ration	MAY 12, 2014	
Term of Exist	ence	50 YEARS								
Principal Offi	ce	12-E 18 <sup>TH</sup> AVE., BRGY. SAN ROQUE. MURPHY, CUBAO, QUEZON CITY			Annual Meeting - Actual Meeting		DECEMBER 09 JANUARY 06, 2021			
No. of Director:	s/Trustees	FIVE (S)			<del></del>	Fis	cal Year		DECEMBER 31	
X STOCK	CONDON								DECEMBER 31	
	CORPORAT					NO	V-STOCK C	ORPORA	TION	
Authorized Cap		P 8,000,0				<del>-</del>			****	
Retained Earni Deficit	ngs	P 8,677,8	113.00		E	quity/Fa	nd Balance	P		
		P			N	egative l	und Balance	<u> </u>		<del></del>
Capital Deficier Fiscal Year end		P				iscal Yea		<u> </u>		
Fine: 7,000,00 j	20	DECEMBE	31, 2020		1					
· /// // // // // // // // // // // // /	er year, per ro	port				me: Ppe	r year, per re	port		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		COS	<b>APUTAT</b>	ONAFE	Haze		( National Control	
YEAR	Gener	al Informa	tion Sheet	t			icial Statem		<del></del>	······································
2019	1st violation	W/0.	R. NO. 189	3087	1st vio					FINE
2020	OT				X 410		W/O.R.	NO. 18930	87	
2021	OT					<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>			
Additional	charges: (%, v	violation)	Wall Control				<u> </u>			
Stock and T	ransfer/Men	therein D	ook 05/	14/64 0	Т					
Antier Alots	10m: Violatio	n ne varrin	n Al net Car			v ratioins				
	pital (8,667.81	3.00 - 3.00	: 00.000.00	= 5.667.81	3.00 * 0	nnii Nnii	ag surpaus p	rofits in ex	cess	
TOTAL						99.1)				5,667.81
										5,667.81
		sed By:	J. J. A.	RANA	DA	TF. ng /	27/2021	T con No.		
OT - On Tim	e			<del></del>	, D.	11.03/	27/2021	OR NO.		
NF - Not File	d Revie	wed By:	n Dân	MONGON	- F. 45	TD 000				
FL/RL -Filed	/Registered		21.30	THE PROPERTY.	DA	TE: 09.2	9.2021	DATE OF	PAYMENT	
	cotion Issuance	e System-Ui	nified Rejer NT.	ence Data	ibase – CL	LEARED :	as of Septem	ber 29, 202	1	
The findings/assiocuments/repo focuments prese	rts availahie in	the CEC de	tabase and onitor as of	the f:		Confirm	ation of Pays			
Represent Signature Over	ative						A	TTY. KENNI Assista	ETH JOY A. QU ont Director 20;	
lote:	e									
his assessment of assessed against, of the Corporation nies and regular	lues not consti the corporation Code of the Pl ons involvement	tute as wan n nor does i hilippines, t	er of any fi if preclude : he Securiti	ne or pen: the institu es Regulat	ilty for de tion of an ion Code.	ficiencie y action and its i	s in reportor against the co	ial requires orperation	nents due froi for violation o	n, or may bereafter i f any of the provisio id other pertinent la

This monitoring is a work from home; hence we are using data/information in extent of all the resources that is available for this set-up.

Please pay at the SEC Bidg., Ortigas, EBSA or PICC After payment, scon and email us the ff:

₹. 2.

Monitoring Sheet

PAF

Proof of payment

s. Proof of payment. Action on your request shall be held in abeyance until your compliance.

This Manitoring Sheet is good for updating until the first working day of January of the following year. Further SEC is not he corporation additional penalties, fees and charges should it turn out that the previous assessment is erroneous.

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. resident & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

CERTIFIED FRUE COPY



### Machine Validation:



### Republic of the Philippines

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Secretariat Building, PICC Complex
Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307



### **PAYMENT ASSESSMENT FORM**

No. 20210929-4138415

	RESPONSIBILITY CENTER
09/29/2021	CRMD
PAYOR: JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.	
QUEZON CITY	

NATURE OF COLLECTION	QUANTITY	ACCOUNT CODE	AMOUNT
Penalties/Fines		4020114000 (609)	5,667.81
МОТНІМ	G FOLLOWS		
TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE PAID			Php 5,667.81
Assessed by: gbongon	Amount in words: FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTY SEVEN PESOS AND 81/10		
Remarks:			

### Payment Options

- 1. Online payment thru SEC Payment Portal
- https://www.sac.gov.ph/apps/payment-portal
- 2. Over the Counter Payments
  - SEC Cashier Office
  - Selected Landbank Branches

### SEC Landbank Accounts

Landbank Region/Area	SEC Clearing Account	SEC Account
Region II, III-A, III-H, IV, Area IV- A, AREA IV-B, and Region VIII	3402-2319-20	Head Ollics / Tadac
Region I	3402-2319-38	Блдию
Region V	3402-2319-46	Legasp
Region VI	3402-2319-54	tiolo Brestod
Region VII	3402-2319-62	Cebu
Rugion IX	3402-2319-70	Zamboonga
Region X	3402-2319-83	Cagayan De Ore
Region Xi & XII	3402-2319-97	- Davec

For National Capital Region (NCR), payments are only allowed thru the ff. Landbank branches:

Name of Branch	SEC Clearing Account		
Edsa Greenhills			
Edsa Congressional			
Araneta E.O.			
YMCA	2400 2240 00		
DOTC	3402-2319-20		
Ortigas E.O.			
Muntinlupa	7		
North Avenue	7		

Breakdown Summary

FUND ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	ACCOUNT#
SEC RCC Current Account		5,667.81	3752-1001-43
TO	TAL	Php 5,667.81	

#### Notes:

- A. This form is valid for forty-five (45) calendar days from the date of Payment Assessment Form (PAF)
- B. Accepted modes of payment at SEC Main Office, Pesay City:
- 1. Cash 2. Manager's/Cashier's Check 3. Postal Money Order
- C. Accepted modes of payment at selected Landbank branches:

  1. Cash 2. Manager's/Cashier's Chock payable to the Securities and Exchange
- Commission

  D. For check payment, please prepare separate checks per fund account as indicated on the breakdown summary. All checks must be payable to Securities and Exchange.
- Commission

  E. For over the counter payment at LandBank, preparation of orcoll payment or deposit stip shall be per fund account as indicated on the breakdown summary.
  - If fund code is BTR, use an oncoll payment slip.
  - If fund code is SRC or RCC, use a regular deposit slip.
- Send through email the copy of the machine-validated oncoil payment slip  $\ell$  deposit slip to the issuer of this PAF to confirm that payment has been made,
- F. ANY ALTERATIONS WILL INVALIDATE THIS FORM

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Syllua, Jr.
President & General Manager
ISL Security Agency, Inc.

For transactions amounting to more than P500,000,00, please indicate source of fund. ACCOUNT NAME SEC DEACCOUNT NUMBER 3752 U each type of currency. PESC EURO □ /PY □ US \$ TOTAL DEPOSIT In House the pesting of EI HIM THE CONTAVES ON CONTACT NUMBER: T6 2000 0100T20YI :41.06 3732-1001-43 SECURITIES AN

CLASS B

BRANCH OF ACCOUNT
(for interbranch deposit)
C1 SUT
(3 Superstance denosit slip for

P5,667.81

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito S. Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Republic of the Philippines)
Quezon City ) S.S.

### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, MARK JOSHUA V. MULI, of legal age, single, a resident of 12D Villa Marie Executive Town Homes 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue Brgy San Roque, Murphy Cubao Quezon City. being duly sworn, depose and state that:

- I am the duly elected and qualified Corporate Secretary of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. (the Corporation), a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Republic of the Philippines, with principal office at 12E, 18<sup>TH</sup> Avenue Barangay San Roque Murphy Cubao Quezon City;
- To the best of my knowledge, no action or proceeding has been filed or is pending before
  any Court involving an intra-corporate dispute and/or claim by any person or group against
  the Board of Directors, individual directors and/or major corporate officers of the
  Corporation as its duly elected and/or appointed directors or officers or vice versa;

Quezon City 1st day of December 2021

MARK JOHHUA V. MULI
Corporate Secretary

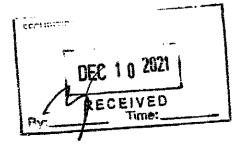
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on this 1st day of December 2020/16/20N CITY

Philippines, affiant exhibiting to me his/her \_\_\_\_\_ issued \_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_.

| All | Notable | Line | Line

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.



### DIRECTORS' CERTIFICATE

### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

We, the undersigned majority of the Directors and the Corporate Secretary of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., do hereby certify that the Articles of Incorporation of said corporation was amended by a majority vote of the directors and the vote of stockholders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock at a meeting held on August 02, 2021 at the principal office of the corporation located at JSL Security Group Building #13, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City.

The amended provisions of the attached Amended Articles of Incorporation refer to the change of the principal office address of the corporation from 12-E 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brgy. San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City to JSL Security Group Building #13, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City effective as of May 15, 2021.

We further certify that the attached Amended Articles of Incorporation is true and correct copy thereof.

IN WITNESS WIEREOF, we have hereunto signed this certificate this 1<sup>tst</sup> day of December 2021 at Quezon City, Metro Menila.

JUANITO SY LUA JR

TIN: 256025 753

FLORITA'S, LUA

TIN: 158 519 217.

MARK JOHUA V. MULI

TIN: 446 886 320 Corporate Secretary DIOMYR LAUDENIO TIN: 288 073 521

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 1<sup>tst</sup> day of December 2021 at Quezon City, Metro Manila by the above-named persons who exhibited to me their valid government identification cards as indicated below:

TIN ID

Name
JUANITO SY LUA JR
FLORITA S. LUA
MARK JOSHUA V. MULI
JUDY R. FERNANDEZ
DIOMYR LAUDENIO

Doc. No.: 220;
Page No.: 111, 118

Series of 2021

 ID
 Date & Place Issued

 TIN ID
 01-14-2008

 TIN ID
 158 519 217

 TIN ID
 01-15-2010 Tondo Manila

 TIN ID
 04-27-2018 Quezon City

04-27-2018 Quezon City 01-31-2020 Quezon City

ANY REPORT OF THE RIO, NO 199 O.C.

TER NO. THE TOP I WILLIAM TO SHARE

Add.: Re Wingsrite Ging No. 28
Matalino St. cot. masikap Ext. Central Dist., Q.C.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

# AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

### KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

We, the undersigned incorporators, all of legal age, have this day voluntarily agreed to form a stock corporation under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

### THAT WE HEREBY CERTIFY:

ARTICLE I:

That the name of this corporation shall be

### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

ARTICLE II: That the purpose for which this corporation is formed are:

### **PRIMARY PURPOSE**

To provide security services to juridical persons, office commercial, industrial, educational institutions and establishments, whether public or private, anywhere in the Philippines, for the purposes of securing and protecting lives and properties.

### **SECONDARY PURPOSES**

- To purchase, acquire, own, lease, sell and convey to the extent allowed by law, property of every kind and description as may be necessary or incidental to the conduct of its corporate business,
- 2. To raise capital, or borrow money from not more than nineteen (19) lenders, including its stockholders, to meet the financial requirements of its business.
- To invest in other companies and enter into joint venture agreements with any company, partnerships, persons or government entities, domestic or foreign, for the advancement of its interest and in carry out its primary purpose;
- To establish and operate branch offices or agencies to carry out any or all of its operations and business without any restrictions as to place or amount;
- To do and perform all acts and things necessary or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing purposes or the exercise of any or all the powers of a corporation for the benefit of this corporation and its stockholders.

ARTICLE III:

That the corporation shall have its principal office at:

### **JSL Security Group Building**

#13, 3rd Avenue, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame Quezon City

(Fourth District 1111 as amended on August 02, 2021)

My M

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Segurity Agency, Inc. ARTICLE IV: That the term for which said corporation is to exist is FIFTY (50) years from and after the date of issuance of the certificate of incorporation.

**ARTICLE V:** That the names, nationalities and residences of the incorporators, majority of whom are residents of the Philippines, are follows:

NAME	NATIONALITY	RESIDENCE (complete address)
JUANITO SY LUA JR.	FILIPINO	10-D Villa Marie 18 <sup>th</sup> Ave San Roque, Murphy Quezon City
FLORITA SY LUA	FILIPINO	10-D Villa Marie 18 <sup>th</sup> Ave San Roque, Murphy Quezon City

My si

2

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

exercises of angulating and a second with a second		San maque, Murphy, Quezon city
Ernesta J. Jimeno	Filiping 1	9 Arangga st. District 3.
Market ( See Sec. )		luczon City
Jnac S. Tin	Filipino	007 S.Padilla ar Binondo
en e		faorl <u>a</u>
- A management of the state of	,	Company of the second s
ng pagan ng garangan di Palahan d	graphical and an extra recent of the Science of the Advisory	with Francisco to a graph of the state of th
committees of the second of th	and the same of th	A AMERICA CONTRACTOR C
A DESCRIPTION OF REPORTED A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	a a same same of the same of t	
majority of whom are residents of		Residence
	****	(complete address)
Juanico Sy Lua, Jr.	Filipino ,	10-E Villa Marie 18th Ave.
man and desire and desired and the second se		San Roque, Murphy, Quezon Cit
Floritza S. Ana	<u>Filipino</u>	10 h Villa Marie 18th Ave.
The state of the s		San Roque, Murphy, Quezon Cil
Ofelia M. Lua /	Filipino	10-6 Villa Marie 18th Ave.
A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon Ci-
Ergesta J. Jimeno	Filipino .	19 Arangga St. District 9
the second of th		Quezon City
June S. Tiu	Ellipino	997 S.Padille Sr. Binondo
The second secon	or combine to the first	Manifa
- Verification of the second	productive and the control of the co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and the same of th		and the second s
	And where the management of the same of	M. Berger C. C. C. C. State on Support on Administra
The second secon	<del>-</del>	e en

Filipino 10-3 Villa ma<u>rie 18th ave</u>

Ofelia M. Lua

Ex Met

CERTIFIED	THUE	GG 27	Togata.
T 11 (1) 14 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11	Salar and Company	Z018
Verlied by: TAMPUS	Dote lap	ued:	
y			

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanite Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Article VII: That the authorized capital stock of the Corporation is Eight Million Pesos (P8.000,000.00) Philippine currency, and said capital stock is divided into Eighty Thousand (80,000) shares with par value of One Hundred (P100,00) pesos per share.

(As amended on January 6, 2020)

Article VIII: That the following persons have subscribed to the authorized capital stock; and at least 25% of the authorized capital stock has been subscribed and at least 25% of the total subscription has been paid as follows:

r	Name	Nationality	No. of Shares Subscribed	Amount Subscribed	Amount Paid
/L	Jumilio Sy Lou, Jr.	Filipino	18,000	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00
Į,	Florna S. Lan	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000,00
A.	Ofefia M. Lua	Hilipino	3,000	300,000,000	300,660,00.
	Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	000,6	300,000.00	.000,000,000
	June S. Tiu	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000,00
	الموالي المواليون المعطور ومعووا المعطوم	A second	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and the second s
Š.		g	e ,	g and any	e de la companya de l
i. A	a the manufacture of the second secon	a a grander	w v	grand and	·-·· · · · · ·
1	e man e man e e qui n'e e quantitation de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa de la compansa de la compa	a	, was	approximate to the second seco	and the second of the second o
15	er farman de l'amont e une company de pr	and the second section of the second			***
1	and white the second of the se	*	**	i emprepar i qui m	· - ·
	The first of the f		enga e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		_, *****
	a a de la companya de	1 a - 1 mor - 14	W - 2 - 24 - 2		and the second second
	e e e		• • • • •	an element of	
$\forall$	e mande Capita de annue parte parte parte proprie a la constitución de	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second second second	question a d	, 546 4
	* Adding magnetic up .		30,000	 3, <b>000,900</b> ,00	3,000,000.00
1.	"militade 130% of dispersive subpossibus	l'otal	get maggetimmassanten (2000)	12	<del> </del>

CERTIFIEL TRUE COPY 17 100 APR 2 5 2019 verified by: TAMPUS Cale Issuent

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Article IX: That he transfer of stock or interest which would reduce the stock osmership of Ulipute citizens to less than the required percentage of the capital stock as provided by existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the proper books of the corporation and this restriction shall be indicated in the stock certificates issued by the corporation.

Article X: That Ofelia M. Lua has been elected by the subscribers as Treasurer of the corporation to act as such antil his successor is duly elected and qualified in accordance with the by-laws; and that as such Treasurer, he has been authorized to receive for and in the name and for the benefit of the corporation, all subscriptions paid by the subscribers.

Article XI: That the incorporators and directors undertake to change the name of the corporation as been provided, or as amended thereafter, immediately upon receipt of notice or directive from the Securities and Exchange Commission that another corporation, partnership or person has acquired a prior right to the use of that name or that the name has been declared as misleading, deceptive, confusingly similar to a ragistered name, or contrary to public morals, good custom or public policy.

JCI - JUANNEO SY LUB IN WITH LSS WHICKEOF, we have set out hands this 23rd day of April. 20.14 at Quezon Gity. Philippines

June 11 of 14 at Quezon Gity. Philippines

June 1256-925-753 IN 158-519-217 IN-173-289-444

Econocio 1 Jimeni June S. Fin TIN
TIN TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TIN
TI

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY 1

troops & of 17 pages APR 2 5 20 8

Verland by: TAMPUS Date Issued:

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
ISI Security Agency, Inc.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )

Queton chy

188

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and to Philippines this \_\_\_\_\_ to day of MAY 0.8 2014 20 \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared:

Name

TIN/ID/Passport No.

Date & Place Issued

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

Tin: 256-925-753 ×

Florita S. Lua

Tin: 158-519-217 /

Ofelia M. Lua

Tin: 223-289-444

Ernesio J. Jimeno

Tin: 183 - AN - GR -

June S. Tin

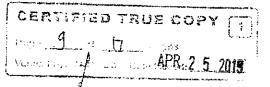
Tim: 110-770-644 >

all known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation and they neknowledged to me that the same is their free and voluntary act and deed.

in witness whereof, I have bereunto set my hand and affixed my potarial seal on the date and at the place first above written.

Doc. No. 400 Page No. 14 Book No. 14 Series of 20 Notary Pulls
ATTY. DELPIN K AGCAORT, 12
NOTARY PUBLIC
UNTH DECEMBER 31, 2014
UNTH DECEMBER

7,



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

The Comments



#### **BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE**

### CERTIFICATION FROM THE HEAD OF THE BAC SECRETARIAT

### **CONTRACT AGREEMENT**

This is to certify that the Renewal of Contract Agreement issued to JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. for the Project entitled "1. RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR THE SECURITY SERVICES FOR (JANUARY 1, 2024 TO DECEMBER 31, 2024)" has been posted at the National Museum Bulletin Board and NMP Website.

https://weblinks.nationalmuseum.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/30155643/DX-2500N\_20240129\_192637.pdf

Done this 30th day of JANUARY 2024

EDWIN J. DELA ROSA Head BAC Secretariat



### WEBSITE NMP POSTING

1 message

National Museum of the Philippines Bids and Awards Committee

Tue, Jan 30, 2024 at 8:01

AM

<bac@nationalmuseum.gov.ph>
To: Resty Morancil <nm.rmorancil@gmail.com>, Resty Morancil <resty.morancil@nationalmuseum.gov.ph>, John Raymund Solomon <ir.solomon@nationalmuseum.gov.ph>

Hi Sir Resty,

Greetings of peace

#### **CONTRACT**

1. RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR SECURITY SERVICES (JANUARY 1, 2024 TO DECEMBER 31, 2024)

May we request for the immediate posting of the attached documents on our website?

Kindly acknowledge this email upon receipt.

Note: Please see the attached completed Technical Assistance Request Form

Thank you,

PINKY G. GONZALES

COS - Bids and Award Committee

#### 2 attachments

DX-2500N\_20240129\_192637.pdf 1081K

ICT TARF rev0\_unfilled.pdf

### =

### **Contracts**

- 01/30/2024 Renewal of Contract for Security Services
- 040715 Contract DES

## **National Museum of the Philippines**

A trust of the Government, is an educational, scientific and cultural institution that acquires, documents, preserves, exhibits, and fosters scholarly study and public appreciation of works of art, specimens, and cultural and historical artifacts representative of the unique cultural heritage of the Filipino people and the natural history of the Philippines.

### **Contact Information**

P. Burgos Drive, Rizal Park, Manila inquiry@nationalmuseum.gov.ph (+632) 8298-1100

## Quicklinks

About Us

<u>Museums</u>

**Collections** 

**Services** 

Book a Tour

**GAD Corner** 



### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS PROCUREMENT OF SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024

#### I. OBJECTIVE

The National Museum of the Philippines (NMP) considers a secured and safe work environment will contribute a vast of productive workforce resulting to an efficient and effective delivery programs and services. The NMP has several collections and premises that must be secured from any security-safety related threat such as burglary, robbery, theft, sabotage, fire, vandalism, unruly rallies and other unlawful acts. The procurement of security service covers the following NMP premises and its collections:

OFFICE/ BRANCH	NAME OF MUSEUM
	National Museum of Fine Arts (NMFA)
	National Museum of Natural History (NMNH)
Central Offices	National Museum of Anthropology (NMA)
	Eastern Portion of Rizal Park (EPRP)
	Liwasang GOMBURZA
	NM Batanes Area Museum (Uyugan, Batanes)
Newthern Luney National	NM Cagayan Valley Regional Museum (Peñablanca, Cagayan)
Northern Luzon National	NM Cordillera Rice Terraces Regional Museum (Kiangan, Ifugao)
Museum (NLNM)	NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Vigan & Magsingal, flocos Sur)
	NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office, Tenonchol Cave, Timbak)
	NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal)
Southern Luzon/MIMAROPA	NM Bicol Regional Museum (near Cagsawa Church Ruins at Daraga, Albay)
National Museum (SLNM)	NM Marinduque-Romblon Area Museum (Boac, Marinduque)
Mattonal Museum (Schill)	NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan)
	Banton, Romblon Branch
	NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol)
Viceyes Notional Missory	NM Western Visayas Regional Museum (City Proper & Jaro, Ilollo City)
Visayas National Museum (VNM)	Casa Rocha Heritage House
(Aldial)	Cebu City Branch
	Dumaguete City Branch
	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Butuan City & Libertad)
Mindanao National Museum	NM Sulu Archipelago Area Museum (Jolo, Sulu)
(MNM)	NM Western Southern-Mindanao Regional Museum (Zamboanga City)
	Davao Branch

The Security Management Section under Office of the Director-General (SMS-ODG) invites interested parties to bid for the provision of security services in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches from reputable Security Agencies (SAs), to render such service 24/7 including Saturdays, Sundays, and even Holidays to secure all the NMP collections, premises, and general public or occupants transacting official business thereat.

#### II. APPROVED BUDGETARY REQUIREMENTS

The instant procurement of security services shall be a 12 months contract. The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) is in accordance with the NMP Annual Procurement Plan (APP) FY 2024. The term of this contract shall be effective for the calendar year starting January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024 with a total ABC amounting to Seventy-One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Six Pesos Only. (₱71,466,186.00)

#### III. QUALIFICATION STANDARD OF THE BIDDER

The prospective bidders will be disqualified for failure to meet any of the mininum qualification stipulated hereunder:

#### **Security Agency Organizational Brief**

- SA has operated for at least 10 years with reputable clients. Reputable clients refer to an
  organization with at least 300 personnels in theirs rosters or multinational companies, banks with
  at least 10 branches, financial institutions or companies registered in the Security Exchange
  Commission (SEC) or any similar clients as mentioned;
- SA must have at least 800 active and duly licensed security personnels in its pool at the time of bidding. Submit proof documentation and include it on the bid documents; and



#### Organizational/ Detachment Set-Up

The prospective bidder is required to form its own Security Team and assign a Team Leader or Detachment Commander (DC) who will represent the security service provider in all transactions with the NMP thru SMS-ODG. Aside from DC, the security team shall compose of a Security-In-Charge (SIC) per building at the Central Offices and per Regional Branches, a Driver with professional driver's license, certified CCTV and X-ray scanner Operators, Help and Complaint Desk personnel, Emergency Response Team (ERT) or Quick Response Team (QRT) in NMP Central Offices to be rotated in their working schedule. These personnel shall be part of deployed Security Guards (SGs)/ Lady Guards (LGs) except the DC and his Deputy Commander or the Assistant Detachment Commander (ADC) at the Central Offices. The SA shall notify the SMS-ODG regarding the composition of the security team with specific details such as names, positions, scope of services or duties and responsibilities, and other details relative to security. The security service provider's team shall be the counterpart of the NMP Security Officers (SOs). However, the NMP SOs and the security service provider's Team Leader or DC shall constantly coordinate on updating, monitoring, implementing the security-related policies and guidelines, resolving issues and concerns, and all other security matters covered by the contract document. See "Annex A".

- The SA must have functional offices/ operations in the National Capital Region (NCR);
- The SA must have Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators who will be posted at NMP Regional Branches. SG/LG detailed therein should be monitored, overseen, and inspected & disciplined by their Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators;
- The SA must have owned or has an affliated training center for their security personnel; and
- Submit photos and information as a proof of ownership to its location, contact numbers, table of organization, and personnel assigned.

#### **Certification Requirements**

The SA must have the following certificates included in the bidding documents:

- At least five (5) Certifications received within the last five (5) years from a reputable award-giving body or organization (such as Government, Non-Government, or International Offices) recognizing the company's excellence and achievements;
- At least three (3) Certifications issued by previous and/ or existing clients with similar or higher number of deployments and with at least Very Satisfactory Rating within the last five (5) years;
- At least three (3) Commendations/ Certificates of Recognition received from clients having solved/ reported/ coordinated a crime or implemented sound security measure within the last five (5) years;
- 4. Latest Certification of no pending case from each of the following agencies:
  - a) Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE); and
  - b) Philippine National Police Supervisory Office for Security and Investigation Agencies (PNP-SOSIA).
- 5. Latest Certification of Clearance from the following agencies stating no pending obligation:
  - c) Social Security System (SSS);
  - d) Home Development Mutual Fund (HDMF) or Pag-IBIG Fund; and
  - e) Philippine Health Insurance Corporation (PhilHealth or PHIC).

#### Security Survey/ Plan

- The SA shall be required to submit a Security Survey/Plan in all offices and facilities in Central Offices and Regional Branches designed for operations to be included in the bidding documents (see Annex A). They shall coordinate with the SMS-CDG for the schedule of activity, preparation, an approval of the plan. Authority to inspect the NMP premises in Central Offices and Regional Branches is subject for the approval of NMP Management;
- The SA must conduct disaster management and preparedness trainings with corresponding drills in NMP Regional Branches at least once a year participated by security personnel and NMP officials and employees; and
- As part of the security plan and an outcome of the inspection conducted prior the submission of bid documents, evaluation of current security set-up must be provided. This includes but not limited to issues and concerns, observations, risks, threats, dangers, and etc (see Annex A).

Other Factors (Recruitment and Selection Criteria)

CERTIFIED TIME COPY MELANIE R. MALIWAT Administrative Officer III The SA shall conduct thorough background checks of its security personnel prior to the deployment in NMP Central and Regional Branches; and

Submit Manual of Recruitment & Selection Criteria and Internal Disciplinary Guidlines, Procedure & Protocol to be included in the bid documents.

**Note**: The Head of the SMS-ODG shall evaluate the security plan and proposals, conduct background checking of declared offices, clients, and submitted certifications to determine the veracity and authenticity of the same.

#### IV. SCOPE OF SERVICE

The SA shall provide the maximum number of security personnel, as prescribed by the SMS-ODG to be deployed in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches.

The security personnel shall protect the NMP officials/ employees and occupants (e.g. Clients, Contractors, and Visitors) transacting official business thereat, to have utmost respect and be courteous towards them at all times, and not to cause damage to any of their personal properties. Likewise, security personnel shall safeguard all NMP collections, building, facilities, and premises 24/7 including Saturdays, Sundays, and even Holidays.

#### V. SPECIFICATIONS/ REQUIREMENTS

#### Qualifications of Security Officer/ Personnel

#### Security Officer

- a. Filipino Citizen;
- Bachelor's Degree holder (any degree) or at least 2<sup>nd</sup> year college;
- Have undergone Security Officer/ Supervisory Training;
- d. With experience of at least two (2) to five (5) years as Security Officer (preferably with at least military experience and background):
  - Knowledgeable in physical security and security management;
  - Knowledgeable in basic security and safety protocols;
  - With good customer care service knowledge/ skills; and
  - Experience in high rise building, hotel, mall, BPO, and museum operation is required.
- e. With good english communication skills (verbal and written);
- f. With height at least 5'7" for men and 5'4" for women;
- g. Physically and mentally fit. Submit result of Annual Physical Examination (APE) conducted within one (1) year or six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- With good moral character, secure Barangay, PNP and NBI Clearance;
- i. Have passed the Neuro-Psychiatric Examination and Drug Test which the result must be administered by a PNP or NBI accredited testing agencies/ center conducted within one (1) year or six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- j. 201 files subject for Background Investigation (BI);
- k. With unexpired and valid Security Officer License; and

#### Security Personnel (SG/LG)

- a. Filipino Citizen;
- b. At least 2<sup>nd</sup> year college (any degree);
- c. Have undergone basic Security Guard Training;
- d. With experience of at least three (3) years as Security Guard (preferably with at least military experience and background)::
  - With good customer care service knowledge/ skills; and
  - Experience in high rise building, hotel, mall, BPO, and museum operation is preferred.
- e. With height at least 5'6" for men and 5'3" for women;
- f. Physically and mentally fit. Submit result of Annual Physical Examination (APE) conducted within six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- With good moral character, secure Barangay, PNP and NBI Clearance;
- h. Have passed the Neuro-Psychiatric Examination and Drug Test which the result must be administered by a PNP or NBI accredited testing agencies/ center conducted within six (6) months or less prior to the projected deployment to NMP;
- i. 201 files subject for Background investigation (BI);
- With unexpired and valid Security Guard License; and
- Must be fully vaccinated against COVID-19 at the expense of the SA (IATF Resolution 148-B series of 2021).



Must be fully vaccinated against COVID-	
19 at the expense of the SA (IATF	
Resolution 148-B series of 2021).	

- The contract cost shall be fixed and shall not be adjusted during the contract implementation except in the following cases:
  - a. Increase in minimum daily wage (pursuant to new wage order);
  - b. Increase in other statutory benefits such as SSS, PhilHealth, Pag-IBIG (pursuant to a new law/ issuance); and
  - c. If the NMP Management sees the need for an increase in the number of SG/LG which shall be subject to availability of funds.
- The SA shall submit complete 201 files of their security personnel to be deployed prior to written examination and/ or interview for screening to be conducted by the SMS-ODG. The SMS-ODG shall recommend shortlisting of security personnel to the NMP Management for approval.
- The NMP shall require qualified security personnel of the SA to take a written examination.
   Likewise, after evaluation, the security personnel shall be interviewed by NMP SOs to prior posting.
   No security personnel shall be deployed/ posted without the final briefing and orientation of the SMS-ODG.
- The concerned DC, ADC, SICs in Central Offices and Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/
  Coordinators in Regional Branches shall be required to conduct continuous briefing and orientation
  to disseminate new rules and regulations as well as policies of the NMP to all incoming and
  outgoing security personnel during the daily guard mounting/ rank formation.
- The SA shall provide Inspectorate Team to check the performance of the security personnel any time of the day or night to ensure that they are performing their duties and responsibilities and not committing any prejudicial act/s against the interest of the NMP through coordination with NMP SOs. For this purpose, the SA's authorized representative shall conduct regular inspection and submit a report to the SMS-ODG regarding the result and status of the inspection activity in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches conducted by the SA's authorized representative.
- The concerned DC, ADC, SICs in Central Offices and Regional Area Managers/ Supervisors/ Coordinators in Regional Branches shall assess and evaluate the current security status of operations, and submit its observations and recommendations quarterly.
- The security personnel must wear prescribed uniform by PNP-SOSIA (Type A uniform White/ Blue
  or Tropical uniform) especially those who will carry firearms and those assigned at the gates &
  perimeter areas with visible identification badges and must act in proper decorum whenever at
  NMP's premises on or off duty.
- The NMP Management shall have the prerogative to require security personnel to wear special set
  of uniform such as prescribed barong assigned at the galleries. This is to adapt the atmosphere of
  the cultural heritage setting and to avoid any damages such as scratches that could happen in
  collections and specimens, especially art work that can be caused by security personnel
  paraphernalia. For this purpose, the SA shall propose a special set of barongs (subject for approval
  of PNP-SOSIA) appropriate to a cultural heritage setting like the museum.
- The areas/ specific post assignment of the security personnel shall be determined by the SMS-ODG in connection with the enforcement of its policies, rules, and regulations. Please refer to "Annex B" for the number of personnel.
- The NMP Management shall require the security personnel to attend flag raising ceremony every Monday and flag retreat every Friday. This is to ensure that the security personnel are updated of the new rules and regulations as well as policies and activities of the NMP which may be announced during such activities.
- The SA shall conduct work schedule rotation of the security personnel every 15 calendar days to avoid familiarity with the NMP officials and employees. If the rotation of the security personnel will not be implemented in a particular area or post assignment for a specific period or duration, a formal written request from the SA's representative shall be endorsed to SMS-ODG stating therein valid reason/s subject for evaluation and approval of the NMP SOs. CENTIFIED TRUE COPY

MELANIE R. MALIWAT

- There shall be no employer-employee relationship between the NMP and the SA. Further, no security personnel shall be related by affinity or consanguinity to any NMP officials and employees. It is expressly understood and agreed that the persons to be assigned by the SA to perform the services shall remain the employees security personnel of the SA. As such, the SA warrants that it shall fully and faithfully comply with all laws, rules and regulations pertaining to employment, now existing or which may hereinafter be enacted, including but not limited to, the requirements of the Labor Code, as amended, and the Social Security Act. The SA hereby warrants that it shall hold the NMP free from any liability arising from any accident that may befall the SA's employees/ security personnel while performing their duties at the NMP premises, as well as for any labor claims which the SA's employees/ security personnel may file against the NMP (and claims of employees, officials of the NMP or of third persons against the employees/ security personnel of the SA, for their acts or omission).
- The number of security personnel provided to the SMS-ODG may be increased or decreased at the discretion of the SMS-ODG depending on exigency of the security concern and availability of funds.

#### Schedule of Posting

The SA shall provide 177 licensed and competent security personnel who possess the qualifications prescribed for the security guards by PNP–SOSIA (R.A. 5457) and meet the qualifications stipulated in this Techinical Specifications (TS) to be rotated on an 8-hour working schedule except guards assigned at Central Offices, NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office, Tenonchol Cave, and Timbak), NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal), NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan), NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol), Casa Rocha Heritage House, Cebu City Branch, and Dumaguete City Branch.

1 <sup>st</sup> Shift	0600H-1400H
2 <sup>nd</sup> Shift	1400H-2200H
3rd Shift	2200H-0600H
Mid-Shift (museum operation hours)	Depending on branches

The above-mentioned working hours is subject to change depending on the exigency. Hence, evaluation and approval of the NMP SOs of the proposed working hour is required.

#### Communications

Proof of ownership is required during opening and	Quantity			
presentation of the bid documents	Central Offices	Regional Branches		
Radio base/ Transceiver  (with professional grade antennas/ repeater to be installed at the NMP Central Offices' roofdeck)	1	For assessment of the winning bidder (Installation of radio base/ transceiver, and antennas)		
b. Hand Held Radios with chargers (UHF with at least 8 available channels)	Security Personnel – 70 Emergency Preparedness Committee – 25	Vigan – 6 Angono – 3 Palawan – 6 Bohol – 4 Iloilo City – 5 Dumaguete - 3 Butuan – 6 Jolo - 2 Zamboanga – 6		
c. Brand new Extra battery packs	40	20		
d. Cellphone units with 500 prepaid loads monthly for security service provider's SO	4	At least one (1) unit per branch/ site		

#### Logistics

Proof of ownership is required during opening and		Quantity	
presentation of the bid documents	Central Offices	Regional Branches	
a. Licensed .9mm Pistols (good working condition)  Note: The SA shall provide adequate weapons/ original ammunitions. Each issued .9mm must have one (1) extra magazine loaded with required ammunitions.	28	Vigan – 2 Palawan – 3 Bohol (Main) – 1 Casa Rocha – 1 Cebu – 1 Iloilo (Main) – 2 Iloilo (Jaro) – 2	WAT

			Butuan (Main) – 2
			Butuan (Libertad) – 1
			Zamboanga – 2
		<u> </u>	One (1) for other branch/site
h	Licensed Shotgun (twelve-gauge good working		Vigan – 1
	- '		Palawan – 1
	condition)		Bohol – 1
		6	Cebu – 1
	e: The SA shall provide adequate weapons/	•	Iloilo – 1
orig	inal ammunitions. Each issued shotgun must		Butuan – 1
hav	e six (6) ammunitions.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
<b></b>			Zamboanga – 1
C.	Brand new LED Searchlights (at least 250 lumen	20	Two (2) per site
	and 12 hours continuous burn time)		
	Megaphones	15	One (1) per site
е.	Traffic vest and gloves	30	20
	and the second second control of the second	hal seesal reconstructions and comments of the seesal reconstruction of th	At least two (2) for single post
	1		branch/ site
			Vigan - 10
	ļ		Angono – 4
			Bicol – 6
f.	Emergency hard hat	60	
ļ			Palawan – 10
1	1		Bohol – 6
			Iloílo – 6
1			Butuan – 6
	į		Zamboanga – 6
g.	Functional hand-held metal detector	15	One (1) per Branch/Site
h.	Search stick	15	One (1) per Branch/Site
li.	Golf umbrellas (big)	50	Two (2) per Branch/Site
i.	Under chassis mirrors	10	One (1) per Branch/Site
k.	Emergency response/medical kit	10	One (1) per Branch/Site
1.	Eco bag (8.5x11).	200	30 pieces per branch/site
m.	Plastic Keychain (Key tag)	500	50 pieces per branch/site
n.	Standard Laminating Machine (8x11 and legal	~~~	process por situation and
''	size (Brand New)	4	-
_	Laminating Film	E 000	
0.	Lammadily Film	5,000	3 figure 1
			Vigan – 1
			Palawan – 1
			Cebu − 1
p.	Desktop Computer (Brand New)	4	lloilo – 1
			Bohol – 1
			Butuan – 1
			Zamboanga - 1
			Vigan - 1
			Palawan - 1
			Cebu - 1
q.	Printer (Brand New)	4	Iloilo -1
1 4,	- transmit American sames and sames k	¥	Bohol – 1
			Butuan – 1
			Zamboanga – 1
r.	Infrared Thermometer	15	Two (2) per branch/site
	11 D 1 CH COL	10	TWO IZEDEL DISHCHISHE

#### Mobility

Proof of ownership (ORCR) is required during opening and	Quantity		
presentation of the bid documents (2018 up model)	Central Offices	Regional Branches	
<ul> <li>a. AUV (brand new and/ or not more than 5 years fully air conditioned)</li> </ul>	1	_	
b. SUV/ MUV (brand new and /or not more than 4 years fully air conditioned)	1		
c. Motorcycle (brand new automatic and/ or not more than 2 years, 125cc or 175cc)	4	Cagayan – 1 Kabayan – 1 Palawan – 1	
Note: Motorcycle with customized side car for the convenience of Differently Abled person, Senior Citizen, and Pregnant woman		Angono 1 Butuan 1	
d. E-Tricycle (brand new capacity 4 to 6 persons)	3	-	
e. Bicycle (brand new)	A,		

- The SA shall immediately provide additional security operational equipment when the need arises.
   Also, the SA must replace the defective operational equipment before pulling it out for repair.
- Other operational security devices and equipment as may be demanded by the NMP Management for the efficient and effective safeguarding of the NMP premises. CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

MELCHIER. MALINGAT SPAGE
Administrative Officer IS

- The mobility requirements stipulated above shall be used exclusively in daily security operation, emergency cases, rendering assistance and other security related matters/concern.
- Fuel & lubricants, repair, and maintenance of the motor vehicle, including replacement of parts, shall be borne by the SA.

#### VI. TRAINING REQUIREMENTS (to be facilitated by the winning bidder and at their own expense)

Prior to the deployment, the ratio of the trained security personnel to be posted must be at least 50% of the total deployment security personnel in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. Below are the list required trainings:

- a) Record keeping and incident report writing;
- b) Search techniques (body, bag, vehicle, area, and etc.);
- c) Gun safety and self defense lesson and exercise;
- d) Interpersonal communication/ customer care and service;
- e) Traffic management seminar;
- f) Crowd control management;
- g) Crime prevention and preservation; and
- h) Basic Occupational Safety and Health (BOSH)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

MELENIE R. MALINAT

Administrative Officer III

Below is the proposed schedule for disaster preparedness and management training for NMP Central Offices to wit:

Proposed Schedule	Course Title (with corresponding drils)	Participated by
February 2024	Fire Safety and Basic Life Support Training	
April 2024	Earthquake preparedness	Selected NMP employees and
August 2024	Bomb threat awareness	security personnel
November 2024	Active shooter preparedness	

- The SA shall initiate the conduct of regular quarterly drills (earthquake, fire, crowd control, bomb threat, and active shooter) and other skill building programs on security and crisis management, first aid, radio communications, and other relevant topics for its security personnel in coordination with other government agencies such as PNP, NBI, BFP, NDRRMC, Red Cross, and etc.
- The SA shall coordinate with the SMS-ODG for the execution of the abovesaid activities.

#### VII. COMPLIANCE TO POLICIES & CONTRACT

- For clarity, the level of contract compliance must be based from the contract document followed by the security plan. Any inconsistences thereof, the contract document must be prioritized over the security plan.
- The SA shall comply with all existing labor laws, including minimum wage, 13th month pay, service incentive leaves with pay, Employees' Compensation (EC)/ SSS/ PhilHealth/ Pag-IBIG Fund premium contributions and other mandatory statutory benefits as prescribed by law for all its employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. For this purpose, the SA shall submit monthly, upon presentation of the bill, sworn certification that it has paid the wages, allowances, and bonuses of its employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches in accordance with all labor laws and adjustments mandated. In addition to the aforementioned sworn certification, the SA shall submit a monthly payroll as proof of compliance that their employees/ security personnel assigned to the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches have received or have been receiving their wages and other emoluments as mandated by existing labor standard laws and other social legislations. Failure on the part of the SA to submit the required sworn certification and monthly payroll shall authorize the NMP to make direct payment of wages and other emoluments to the concerned security guards for services actually rendered.
- The SA shall post a Performance Security (duly notarized Performance Securing Declaration Form) adherence to the R.A. 9184 and its 2016 Implementing Rules and Regulation (IRR).
- Liquidated damages when the contractor fails to satisfactorily deliver services under the contract within the specified delivery schedule, inclusive of duly granted time extensions, if any, the

contractor shall be liable for damages for the delay and shall pay the procuring entity liquidated damages, not by way of penalty, an amount equal to 1/10 of 1% of the cost of the delayed contract scheduled for every day of delay until such goods are finally delivered and accepted by the procuring entity concerned. In no case shall the sum of the liquidated damages exceed 10% of the total contract price, in which the procuring entity concerned may rescind the contract and impose appropriate sanctions over and above the liquidated damages.

- The SA shall be responsible for any loss, damage, or injury which might be suffered by the NMP or occasioned during the working hours of the security personnel. The SA must be notified in writing within 48 hours from the date of occurrence or discovery of any such loss, damage, or injury by the NMP. It is expressly understood, that the SA shall not be liable for losses or damages due to fortuitous events of force majeure.
- The SA shall guarantee the payment of any losses or damages of properties if the same is reported (verbally or in writing) to the SMS-ODG or upon its discovery by the NMP officials and employees which is duly established during investigation that there was an indeed losses or damages of NMP collections and premises (due to the result of the act, omission, or negligence of the security personnel) which is being secured/ guarded by the employees/ security personnel of the SA. The cost of the damaged collections and/ or premises of the NMP shall be based on in its current market value.
- The NMP has the right to make the necessary deduction from the claim of the SA for the services have been rendered, by reason of non-payment or unjustified refusal by the SA to pay the salaries and allowances and other dues on time. In such cases, the NMP may pay directly the security personnel concerned for his/her salary, for the services rendered.
- The SMS-ODG may, at its own discretion, and for whatever reason, demand the replacement/ reassignment of any security personnel posted at the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches.
   In this case, the SA shall deploy immediate replacement/ reassignement within 48 hours from receipt of the verbal or written demand by NMP Management.
- The SA must at all times comply with NMP's policies and guidelines. Hence, approval to exemptions to the rules and regulations must first seek approval from the NMP Management.
- The SA shall enforce compliance of minimum health standards protocols for all NMP occupants in line with IATF guidelines and LGU ordinance.
- The security personnel shall require to properly log/ record the daily activities, movements, events, unusual observations, and occurrences within the NMP premises. The SMS-ODG shall have access to the logbooks whenever is required. Likewise, all records and logbooks shall be turned over to SMS-ODG at the end of contract.
- The SA shall secure ingress and egress within the NMP's premises of all persons or vehicles, and objects/ things/ materials brought in and out of said premises including the conduct of reasonable check on persons and properties as normally done in public or private establishments and places for purposes of ensuring security and safety against unauthorized persons, vehicles, and/ or things or materials.
- The SA shall immediately make the necessary reports of any incident to SMS-ODG and/ or to other concerned authorities for purposes of police and other official investigations. Incidents such as but not limited to, those involving danger to a one's life or properties, injuries, disturbances, thefts, or commission of any crimes should be reported to the SMS- ODG upon discovery of incident. All documentations and necessary written reports in relation to the incident should be completed and submitted within 24 hours.
- The SA shall enforce, implement, and abide the rules, policies, and regulations relative to security order and safety.
- To ensure quality security service, the SA shall maintain at least a satisfactory level of performance throughout the term of the contract based on the performance criteria which shall include, but not limited to:
  - i. Quality of service delivered;

MELANIE R. MALITVAT Administrativo Officor III

- ii. Time management;
- iii. Management and suitability of personnel;
- iv. Contract compliance, administration, and management; and
- v. Provision of regular progress reports on the status of NMP's collections and premises in terms of security in accordance with the security plan. Said satisfactory level of performance shall be assessed by NMP before the end of each quarter and shall serve as basis for its rating performance or condition precedent to evaluate whether or not the contract will be pre-terminated for failure to perform the obligation.
- The ODG-SMS shall exercise functional and operational supervision over the security personnel in NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches through Security Officer (SO), Head Guard (HG), and Shift-in-Charge (SIC) of the SA.
- Perform other tasks that maybe assigned from time to time, within the assigned Area Of Responsibilities (AOR), and those relevant to the security and safety of the NMP's occupants.

#### VIII. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- The SA shall maintain a response team on a 24-hour basis to immediately act on any security-safety related situation that requires immediate response to its employees/ security personnel and NMP officials and employees due to national emergency and related concern at NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches upon receipt of a notification from the NMP without any additional cost to NMP.
- The deployed security personnel shall render 8 hours or 12 hours of duty in a 24-hour period.
  However, guards may render overtime services in the excess of eight (8) or twelve (12) hours duty
  due to emergency or unforeseen circumstances subject for evaluation and approval from the SMSODG. In no case such overtime service shall exceed sixteen (16) hours straight duty.
- When need arises, the security personnel shall provide security escort for NMP key officials and in the encashment of checks of large amount at banks. Likewise, during the transport of cash and valuable items of NMP.
- The winning bidder must present the security plan, risk assessment, and proposals to the NMP Management and SMS-ODG upon execution of the contract.
- The NMP shall strictly enforce the Philippine Association of Detective & Protective Agency
  Operators (PADPAO) rate prescribed during the bidding process and in the submission of the bid
  documents. Likewise, the NMP shall not consider proposal with administrative cost lower than 24%.
  This is to ensure that quality of service is implemented and will not be sacrificed and compromised.
- The SA shall maintain a pool of reserve security personnel equivalent to at least 10% of the total deployment in the NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches. A certification from the SA should be submitted to the SMS-ODG enumerating the names of the reserve security personnel.
- Any security personnel involved in any untoward incident, whether or not affecting the NMP or commits act inimical or prejudicial to the interest of the NMP collections, premises, and occupants, shall be immediately relieved of assignment. When relieved, security personnel may be perpetually disqualified from reassignment to any other post in any premises, area, sites and offices of the NMP.
- The SA shall assign one (1) SO in NMP Regional Branches with more or at least eight (8) security personnel. The SA shall provide allowance for SO in the minimum amount of One Thousand Pesos Only (P1,000.00).
- The delivery cost of the Daily Time Records (DTRs) of security personnel shall be shouldered by the SA. Likewise, pay slips of security personnel shall be sent in their assignment in NMP Regional Branches.
- The SA shall provide additional security personnel as maybe requested in writing by the event organizer. During approved NMP special event, the SMS-ODG shall determine the number of security personnel to be deployed for the said event. Further, the SA shall issue a separate billing statement, sales invoice, and/ or official receipt to the event organizer for the payment of the rendered security services. This to ensure that quality of service is implemented and will not be sacrificed and compromised.

GERTIFIED TRUE COPY

MEDANIE R. MALITVAT

Administrative Officer III

- Within 15 days from the issuance of Notice of Award (NOA), successful bidder shall submit and endorse all deliverables stated in the bid documents to the SMS-ODG as end-user for further evaluation and inspection. Failure to comply shall constitute sufficient grounds for cancellation of the award.
- The NMP shall have the right to terminate the contract for failure to comply with the content stipulated in this TS after 30-day written notice.

#### X. TERMS OF PAYMENT

For and in consideration of the security services to be rendered by the SA' security personnel to NMP Central Offices and Regional Branches, the latter shall during the terms of this contract pay to the former the following amount per security personnel inclusive of Valude Added Tax (VAT) per month:

For reference, please refer to the attached file:

The initial payment as well as subsequent payments to be made for the security services of the SA's security personnel shall be contained in a Bill of Collection accompanied by the following documents:

- a) Evidence of actual rendition of service attaching thereto the DTRs of its employees security personnel;
- a) Sworn Certification that it has no unpaid salaries or wages for services rendered by its employees/ security personnel and that it has complied with the provisions of existing laws, wage orders, executive orders, other presidential issuance, and the regulations promulgated there under as well as pertinent city ordinances; and
- b) Payroll of the last payday in case of subsequent payments to include proof of payment of 13th month pay.

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO Security Officer III

LERIHEN THUR COPY

MELKHIER. MALIWAT

Administrative Officer M



#### **FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

20 December 2023

CLARIZA L. JUCAY
Head, Budget Section

With a Parameter of the Parameter o

#### **CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS**

This is to certify that the amount of **SEVENTY TWO MILLION PESOS ONLY** (P72,000,000.00) to cover payment for the "Renewal of Contract of JSL Security Agency for the Security Services for the National Museum of the Philippines Central Offices and the Regional Area, Site Museums, and Satellite Offices (RASMSO) for FY 2024" is available and chargeable against the General Fund of FY 2024 under Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses (MOOE) – General Services (Security Services).

This certification is being issued upon the request of the Security Management Section – Office of the Director-General (SMS-ODG), pending the approval of General Appropriations Act 2024, as implementing office/unit subject to usual budgeting, accounting, and auditing rules and regulations.

Enci: NONE CC: BAC FSD/JUCAY/PNS

Page 1 of 1



#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL

#### **MEMORANDUM**

**FOR** 

**ALVIN CARL C. FORTES** 

Chief Administrative Officer Financial Services Division

**THROUGH** 

**CLARIZA L. JUCAY** 

Administrative Officer V

**Budget Section, Financial Services Division** 

**FROM** 

**CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO** 

Security Officer III

Office of the Director-General

DATE

13 December 2023

**SUBJECT** 

Request for Purchase Request (PR) Earmarking and Certificate of

Availability of Funds for the Renewal of Security Services for FY 2024

In relation to the approved justification of renewal of Security Services for the National Museum of the Philippines Central Offices and the Regional Area, Site Museums, and Satellite Offices (RASMSO) for FY 2024. The undersigned respectfully request for Purchase Request (PR) Earmarking and Certificate of Availability of Funds (CAF) in the amount of **Seventy-Two Million Twenty-Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Eighteen Pesos (P 72,027,918.00)**, with breakdown as follows:

Abovementioned renewal of contract is in accordance with Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB) Resolution No. 06-2022 approving the Guidelines on the Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services.

Thank you.

CHRISTHOPHER G. BASILIO Security Officer III



#### OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL

#### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

FOR : ALVIN CARL C. FORTES

Chief Administrative Officer Financial Services Division

THROUGH : CLARIZA L. JUCAY

Administrative Officer V / Budget Officer III

Financial Services Division

FROM : CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO

Security Officer III

DATE : 13 December 2023

SUBJECT: Request for Purchase Request (PR) Earmarking and Certificate of

Availability of Funds for the Renewal of Security Services for FY 2024

In Relation to the approved justification of renewal of Security Services for the National Museum of the Philippines Central Offices and the Regional Area, Site Museums, and Satellite Offices (RASMSO) for FY 2024. The undersigned respectfully request for Purchase Request (PR) Earmarking and Certificate of Availablity of Funds (CAF) in the amount of **Seventy-Two Million Pesos** (\$72,000,000.00), with breakdown as follows:

Abovementioned renewal of contract is in accordance with Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB) Resolution No. 06-2022 approving the Guidelines on the Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services.

Thank you.

Security Officer III

Encl: 1. Approved Justification for the Regular and Recurring Services;

2. 2024 Security Services Computation;

3. ODG PPMP FY 2024 as per NEP

CC: NONE

ODG-SMS/BASILIO/cgb



# GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION and SECURITY MANAGEMENT SECTION OF THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL

#### **MEMORANDUM**

FOR

: JEREMY BARNS, CESO III

Director-General

THRU

: ATTY, MA. ROSENNE M. FLORES-AVILA

Deputy Director-General for Administration

FROM

: LAURO B. INOVERO

Chief Administrative Officer, GASD

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO Security Officer III, SMS - ODG

DATE

: 17 November 2023

SUBJECT

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE RENEWAL OF 2023 CONTRACTS FOR THE

REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES

This is in reference to the 2023 Contracts for the Regular and Recurring Services between the National Museum of the Philippines and the following Service Providers for the Regular and Recurring Services to which the Regular and Recurring Services as defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 as (i) janitorial services; (ii) security services; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment.

Regular and Recurring Services	Service Providers	Area of Assignments	Contract Period	End-User
Janitorial	EURO Janitorial Services Co.	NMP Complex and Regional Area Site Museums and Satellite Offices (RASMSOs)	1 April 2023 - 31 December 2023	General Administrative Services Division
Security	JSL Security Agency	NMP Complex and Regional Area Site Museums and Satellite Offices (RASMSOs)including the Kalinga Site Project	1 April 2023 - 31 December 2023	Security Management Section of the Office of the Director

These were procured and contracts were awarded thru Public/Competitive Bidding in accordance with Republic Act 9184 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations. Every year, the NMP thru its

Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) is conducting rigorous however, time-consuming procurement activities for the said Services. Fortunately, on 12 September 2022, the Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB) issued Resolution No. 06-2022 approving the Guidelines on the Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services subject to the compliance of applicable conditions set forth under Section 3, Annex "A" of the above-mentioned Resolution. The renewal of the Contracts for Regular and Recurring Services, as listed above are by their nature deemed essential, indispensable or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the NMP. And these are procured repeatedly in the last three (3) years.

Relative to the proposed renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, it is determined that it is more advantageous, cost-effective, practical, and beneficial for the procuring entity compared to engaging in annual procurement. This is based on the assessment and evaluation carried out by the end-user unit representatives, which indicates that:

- Efficiency in procurement is attained as repetitive conduct of procurement or the occasions of failures of biddings are minimized;
- Securing of technical requirements (firearms licenses, ammunitions, service cars, motors etc.,) and the costs and risks accompanying it will be significantly reduced or avoided;
- Delivery of timely services would not be hampered. Incurrence of additional cost will be lessened as the possibility of delay in the acquisition of the services is minimized;
- The commitment by the service provider to immediately deliver at short notice will translate to a more efficient means of supplying goods and services;
- e. Procuring entity will benefit from the fixed or lower price for the duration of the renewal;
- f. Call-Offs at the time of actual need will result in the optimum usage of the ABC; or
- g. The benefits and advantages of lean and just-in-time procurements are achieved.
- h. The cost computation of costs/fees incurred for renewal of contract as against the conduct of procurement reflects relatively advantageous for the NMP as indicated in the table below:

Regular and Recurring Services	Conduct of Procurement	Renewal of Contract	Remarks
Janitorial	5,970,000.00	5,059,204.32	910,795.68 - Estimated savings administrative costs / fees
Security	78,992,456.65	77,741,186.84	1,251,269.81 Estimated savings cost of plans and other administrative fees

Furthermore, performance monitoring and evaluation tools were established and strictly implemented that provide how well the above-mentioned outsourced Service Providers are

Furthermore, performance monitoring and evaluation tools were established and strictly implemented that provide how well the above-mentioned outsourced Service Providers are performing to fulfill their functions. As a result, all the Service Providers have maintained and consistently showed a SATISFACTORY performance rating up to the third (3rd) quarter of 2023, the recent performance evaluation period. Details are provided in the Performance Rating Evaluation table below:

Perf	Performance Rating Evaluation				
	Performance Criteria	Weight			
		General	Actual		
			Janitorial Service	Security Service	
1.	Conformity to the Technical Requirements	25	25	-25	
2550 2500	Timeliness in the Delivery of Services	25	25	25	
was	Behavior of Personnel (Courteous, Professional and Knowledgeable)	20	18	18	
IV.	Response to Complaints	20	18	15	
V,	Compliance with Set Office Policies for Such Services	10	9	8	
	Performance Rating	100	95	91	

in view therefore, respective end-users of the above listed Regular and Recurring Services recommend the renewal of their contracts for one (1) year from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024, subject to the preparation and issuance of Contract Renewal through a Resolution to be facilitated by the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC).

For the Director-General's kind consideration and approval.

Thank you.

LAURO 8. INOVERO

Chief Administrative Officer, GASD

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO
Security-Officer III, SMS-ODG

Page 3 of 4

Recommending Approval:

ATTY. MA. ROSENNE M. FLORES-AVILA
Deputy Director-General for Administration

Approved by:

Director-Gonor

Director-General



#### NOTICE TO PROCEED

This CONTRACT therefore having been approved, copy of which will be furnished, NOTICE is hereby given to:

Merchant

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC.

Authorized Representative

MR. JUANITO SY LUA JR.

Business Address

12-E, 18th Avenue, Brgy. San Roque,

Murphy, Quezon City, Metro Manila,

**Philippines** 

Name of Project

**Procurement of Security Services at Central** 

and Regional Offices at the National Museum of the Philippines F.Y. 2023

Contract Period

Nine (9) Months from April 1, 2023 to

December 31, 2023

Contract Amount

PHP 47,963,191.50 (Pro-rated based on services

rendered)

Contract Effectivity

April 1, 2023

0 3 MAR 2023

This Notice to Proceed is issued this \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_

, 2023 at the City of

JEREMY BARNS, CESO *S***irector - Genera** 

Manila, Philippines

Received by:

Date: MARCH 3, 2023

## Contract of Procurement of Security Services at Central and Regional Offices at the National Museum of the Philippines F.Y. 2023

CONTRACT				
	FEB	2	3	2023

THIS AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_ between NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES, National Museum Complex, Rizal Park, Manila, 1000, Philippines (hereinafter called "the Museum") of the one-part JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., 12-E, 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brgy. San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City, Metro Manila, Philippines (hereinafter called "the Service Provider") of the other part;

WHEREAS, the Museum invited Bids for certain goods and ancillary services, particularly **Procurement of Security Services at Central and Regional Offices at the National Museum of the Philippines F.Y. 2023** and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those goods and services in the sum of **Sixty-Three Million Nine Hundred Fifty Thousand Nine Hundred Twenty-Two Pesos (PHP 63,950,922.00)** (hereinafter called "the Contract Price").

WHEREAS, the duration of the contract shall be for Nine (9) Months from April 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023, amounting to Five Million Three Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Two Hundred Forty-Three Pesos and Fifty Centavos (PHP 5,329,243.50) per month, with a total amount of Forty-Seven Million Nine Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-One Pesos and Fifty Centavos (PHP 47,963,191.50).

WHEREAS, the drafting and preparation of the Contract was conducted on February 16, 2023.

#### NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.
- 2. The following documents as required by the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as integral part of this Agreement, *viz:* 
  - i. Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
    - i. Schedule of Requirements;
    - ii. Technical Specifications;
    - iii. General and Special Conditions of Contract; and
    - iv. Supplemental or Bid Bulletins, if any
  - Winning bidder's bid, including the Eligibility requirements, Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents or statements submitted;

Bid form, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents submitted (e.g., Bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;

iii. Performance Security;

- Notice of Award of Contract; and the Bidder's conformed thereto; and iv.
- Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity concerned in the PBDs. Winning bidder agrees that additional contract documents or information prescribed by the GPPB that are subsequently required for submission after the contract execution, such as the Notice to Proceed, Variation Orders, and Warranty Security, shall likewise form part of the Contract.
- 3. consideration for the sum Forty-Seven Million Nine Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-One Pesos and Fifty Centavos (PHP 47,963,191.50) or such other sums as may be ascertained part JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. agrees to the Procurement of Security Services at Central and Regional Offices at the National Museum of the Philippines F.Y. 2023 in accordance with his/her/its Bid.
- 4. The NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES agrees to pay the abovementioned sum in accordance with the terms of the Bidding.
- 5. It is understood that the Contractor is bound to fulfil all the requirements and conditions provided in this contract and as such, the conditions on Liquidated damages in accordance with Sec. 68 of the 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of R.A. 9184 shall be strictly implemented.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines on the day and year first above written.

REMY BARNS, CESO III Director-General

for:

MR. JUANITO SY Authorized Representative

for:

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE **PHILIPPINES** 

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

Certified as to availability of funds:

In the amount of

Forty-Seven Million Nine Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand One Hundred Ninety-One Pesos and Fifty Centavos (PHP 47,963,191.50).

ORS# 02-10/101-2023-62-0025

ALVIN CARL/C. FORTES

Chief Admihistrative Officer Financial Services Division

Page 2 of 3

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
City of Marila CITY ) S.S.
BEFORE ME, Notary Public in the Ciffic Manila, personally appeared Director-General JEREMY R. BARNS, with his issued at, on and MR. JUANITO SY LUA JR. with his, issued at, on known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and they acknowledged to me that the same are their free and act and deed.
This instrument consisting of three (3) pages, including the page on which this Acknowledgement is written, has been signed on the left margin on each and every page thereof by Director-General JEREMY R. BARNS and MR. JUANITO SY LUA JR. and their witnesses, and sealed with my notarial seal.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notaries seal on the day, year and place first above-written.
Doc. No



# GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION and SECURITY MANAGEMENT SECTION OF THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL

#### **MEMORANDUM**

**FOR** 

: JEREMY BARNS, CESO III

Director-General

THRU

: ATTY. MA. ROSENNE M. FLORES-AVILA

Deputy Director-General for Administration

**FROM** 

: LAURO B. INOVERO

Chief Administrative Officer, GASD

**CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO**Security Officer III, SMS - ODG

DATE

: 17 November 2023

**SUBJECT** 

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE RENEWAL OF 2023 CONTRACTS FOR THE

REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES

This is in reference to the 2023 Contracts for the Regular and Recurring Services between the National Museum of the Philippines and the following Service Providers for the Regular and Recurring Services to which the Regular and Recurring Services as defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 as (i) janitorial services; (ii) security services; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment.

Regular and Recurring Services	Service Providers	Area of Assignments	Contract Period	End-User
Janitorial	EURO Janitorial Services Co.	NMP Complex and Regional Area Site Museums and Satellite Offices (RASMSOs)	1 April 2023 - 31 December 2023	General Administrative Services Division
Security	JSL Security Agency	NMP Complex and Regional Area Site Museums and Satellite Offices (RASMSOs)including the Kalinga Site Project		Security Management Section of the Office of the Director

These were procured and contracts were awarded thru Public/Competitive Bidding in accordance with Republic Act 9184 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations. Every year, the NMP thru its

Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) is conducting rigorous however, time-consuming procurement activities for the said Services. Fortunately, on 12 September 2022, the Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB) issued Resolution No. 06-2022 approving the Guidelines on the Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services subject to the compliance of applicable conditions set forth under Section 3, Annex "A" of the above-mentioned Resolution. The renewal of the Contracts for Regular and Recurring Services, as listed above are by their nature deemed essential, indispensable or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the NMP. And these are procured repeatedly in the last three (3) years.

Relative to the proposed renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, it is determined that it is more advantageous, cost-effective, practical, and beneficial for the procuring entity compared to engaging in annual procurement. This is based on the assessment and evaluation carried out by the end-user unit representatives, which indicates that:

- Efficiency in procurement is attained as repetitive conduct of procurement or the occasions of failures of biddings are minimized;
- Securing of technical requirements (firearms licenses, ammunitions, service cars, motors etc.,) and the costs and risks accompanying it will be significantly reduced or avoided;
- c. Delivery of timely services would not be hampered. Incurrence of additional cost will be lessened as the possibility of delay in the acquisition of the services is minimized;
- d. The commitment by the service provider to immediately deliver at short notice will translate to a more efficient means of supplying goods and services;
- e. Procuring entity will benefit from the fixed or lower price for the duration of the renewal;
- f. Call-Offs at the time of actual need will result in the optimum usage of the ABC; or
- g. The benefits and advantages of lean and just-in-time procurements are achieved.
- h. The cost computation of costs/fees incurred for renewal of contract as against the conduct of procurement reflects relatively advantageous for the NMP as indicated in the table below:

Cost-Benefit Analysis - Com	Cost-Benefit Analysis - Comparative Report					
Regular and Recurring Services	Conduct of Procurement	Renewal of Contract	Remarks			
Janitorial	5,970,000.00	5,059,204.32	910,795.68 - Estimated savings administrative cost / fees			
Security	78,992,456.65	77,741,186.84	1,251,269.81 Estimated savings cost of plans and other administrative fees			

Furthermore, performance monitoring and evaluation tools were established and strictly implemented that provide how well the above-mentioned outsourced Service Providers are

Furthermore, performance monitoring and evaluation tools were established and strictly implemented that provide how well the above-mentioned outsourced Service Providers are performing to fulfill their functions. As a result, all the Service Providers have maintained and consistently showed a SATISFACTORY performance rating up to the third (3rd) quarter of 2023, the recent performance evaluation period. Details are provided in the Performance Rating Evaluation table below:

	Performance Criteria	Weight			
			Actual		
		General	Janitorial Service	Security Service	
1.	Conformity to the Technical Requirements	25	25	25	
II.	Timeliness in the Delivery of Services	25	25	25	
111.	Behavior of Personnel (Courteous, Professional and Knowledgeable)	20	18	18	
IV.	Response to Complaints	20	18	15	
V.	Compliance with Set Office Policies for Such Services	10	9	8	
	Performance Rating	100	95	91	

In view therefore, respective end-users of the above listed Regular and Recurring Services recommend the renewal of their contracts for one (1) year from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024, subject to the preparation and issuance of Contract Renewal through a Resolution to be facilitated by the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC).

For the Director-General's kind consideration and approval.

Thank you.

LAURO B. INOVERO
Chief Administrative Officer, GASD

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO
Security Officer III, SMS-ODG

Recommending Approval:

ATTY. MA. ROSEVINE M. FLORES-AVILA
Deputy Director-General for Administration

Approved by:

JEREMY BARNS, CESO III Director-General



#### RESOLUTION NO. 06-2022

#### APPROVING THE GUIDELINES ON THE RENEWAL OF REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES

WHEREAS, Republic Act (RA) No. 9184, otherwise known as the "Government Procurement Reform Act," took effect on 26 January 2003, while its 2016 revised implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) took effect on 28 October 2016;

WHEREAS, Section 63 of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised iRR authorizes the Government Procurement Policy Board (GPPB) to formulate public procurement policies, rules and regulations, and amend its IRR, whenever necessary;

Whereas, the GPPB issued Resolution No. 23-2007 on 28 September 2007 which approved and adopted the revised Guidelines on the Extension of Contracts for General Support Services;

WHEREAS, since 2016, the General Provisions of the General Appropriations Act (GAA) contain a provision that requires the issuance of a Multi-Year Contracting Authority (MYCA) or any similar document before government agencies may commence with the procurement of multi-year projects and enter into multi-year contracts (MYCs);

WHEREAS, Item 3.3 of the Department of Budget and Management (DBM) National Budget Circular (NBC) No. 570¹ defines Regular and Recurring Services as services that are assential, indispensable, or necessary to support the operations of the Procuring Entity (PE) or for the enhancement of the welfare of its personnel, such as: (i) janitorial and security services; (ii) telecommunication requirements; (iii) provision for water; and (iv) rental of office space and equipment;

WHEREAS, since 2019, the General Provisions of the GAA include a provision that states "[i]n case of recurring procurement projects such as, but not limited to, janitorial and security services, supply of drinking water, telecommunications requirements, and rental of office and equipment, government agencies may either secure a MYCA or an equivalent authority, or renew the ongoing contract to not more than one (1) year subject to assessment or evaluation of the contractor's performance. In no case shall the total contract renewals exceed two (2) years. Implementation of this provision shall be subject to the relevant GPPB Guidelines issued thereon;"

WHEREAS, the GPPB - Technical Support Office (GPPB-TSO), during its review of the existing Guidelines on the Procurement of Security and Janitorial Services and the revised Guidelines on the Extension of Contracts for General Support Services, noted the issues reised by various PES regarding their difficulties in complying with the procedure in securing MYCA for Regular and Recurring Services entailing multi-year contract implementation;

Whereas, in 2021, the GPPB-TSO conducted a focused group discussion<sup>2</sup> to determine the general support services that were regularly procured by PEs, including the gaps and challenges in procurement, particularly the expiration of the existing contract for

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 1 of 23

- 1) the unit prices for the increased or decreased items are the same as, or lower than, those in the existing contract; and
  2) any increase in the quantity of items shall not result in more than twenty-five percent (25%) increase in the amount of the original contract price and the updated contract price shall be within the threshold for the applicable alternative method of procurement;
  A provision for renewal of contract, including the performance evaluation of the service provider, must be incorporated in the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBD), particularly in Special Conditions of the Contract and Technical Specifications, and in the Request for Quotation of the original contract;
  The contract for Regular and Recurring Services may be extended by the PE in it has commenced with another procurement or the renewal process but was unable to award a new contract or renew the existing contract within fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the expiration of the existing contract for reasons beyond its controt; The notice of renewal and renewal contract shall be posted by the PE on its official website and the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System, and submitted to the GPPB for monitoring; and
  The renewal of contract must be reflected in the following procurement reports: (i) APP; (ii) Procurement Monitoring Report; and (iii) Agency Procurement Compliance and Performance Indicator System;

WHEREAS, the DICT representative withdrew the prior recommendation of the agency to exclude cloud computing services from the scope and application of the proposed Guidelines and recommended to include the same pending the formulation of its proposed guidelines for the procurement of cloud computing services:<sup>6</sup>

WHEREAS, the Board, after careful review and deliberations on the comments and recommendations of its members, resolved to approve the GPPB-TSO proposed Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, including the relevant amendments in the

- a. Sections 7.5 and 7.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 to allow the renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services to be undertaken through Early Procurement Activities (EPA);
  b. Section 17.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 to include the provision on renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services and the conduct of performance evaluation of the service provider;
  c. Annex "H" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 entitled, "Consolidated Guidelines for the Alternative Methods of Procurement" to include the provision on renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services and the conduct of performance evaluation of the service provider and delete the provision on renewal of contract for lease of real property;
  d. Revised Guidelines on the Extension of Contracts for General Support Services issued through GPPB Resolution No. 23-2007 to amend the conditions and procedure for the extension of contracts for Regular and Recurring Services;
  e. Guidelines on the Procurement of Security and Janitorial Services issued through GPPB Resolution No. 24-2007 to amend the performance criteria in the conduct of performance evaluation as required in the implementation of MYCs for Security and Janitorial Services;

- and Janitorial Services; and Janitorial Services; Guidelines on Water, Electricity, Telecommunications, and Internet Service Providers issued through GPPB Resolution No. 019-2008 to delete the provision on renewal of contracts for telecommunications and internet service providers;

Page 3 of 23

such services before the procurement activities were completed, and the need to increas or decrease the quantity of items in renewal contracts

WHEREAS, to address the said gaps and challenges, the GPPB-TSO drafted its proposed Guidelines for the Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services (Guidelines), whereby the general parameters of which were presented to the Inter-Agency Technical Working Group (IATWG) during its 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> meetings for inputs and comments;<sup>3</sup>

WHEREAS, in the 6th IATWG meeting, the Group emphasized the need to specify the excluded services from the coverage of the proposed Guidelines, among which is cloud computing services, as recommended by the representative from the Department of Information and Communications Technology (DICT). According to the DICT, it intends to propose separate guidelines for the procurement of information and communications recommended. technology resources;

WHEREAS, on 23 June 2022, during the Joint GPPB and IATWG Mid-Year meeting, the GPPB-TSO presented the general parameters of the Guidelines for comments of the Board and its IATWG;

WHEREAS, in the inaugural meeting of the GPPB and its IATWG last 12 September 2022, the GPPB-TSO presented the revised proposed Guidelines, incorporating the initial comments of the Board, with the following provisions:

- a. The proposed Guidelines shall apply to all existing contracts for general support services that are regularly procured in accordance with RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, and other associated issuances. These Regular and Recuming Services refer to those:

  i. defined under DBM NBC No. 570, s. 2017 and other issuances<sup>5</sup> that may be issued for the purpose, such as (i) janitorial services; (ii) security services; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water, and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment;

  ii. which by their nature are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the PE; or

  iii. procurred repeatedly by the PE in the last three (3) years;

  b. A Cost-Benefit Analysis must be undertaken by the End-User to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement;

  c. The renewal of contract is subject to (i) a satisfactory performance by the service provider, as evaluated by the End-User, and (ii) submission of updated eligibility documents and performance security by the service provider;

  d. The renewal of or othract shall be included in the Annual Procurement Plan (APP) which shall be approved by the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE), upon recommendation of the Bids and Awards Conmitted (BAC);

  e. The duration for each renewal contract shall not exceed one (1) year; however, the total combined period covering the original contract, renewal contract's, and contract extension's, if applicable, shall not exceed three (3) years;

  f. The amendment of contract shall be allowed in the following instances:

  (i) price adjustment was prescribed by Java, rules and regulations, and other issuances such as wage orders issued by the National Wages and Productivity Commission; or

  (ii) increase or decrease in the quantity of items that were determined to be necessary by the End-User, subject, however, to the following:

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 2 of 23

- g. Uniform Guidelines for Blacklisting of Manufacturers, Suppliers, Distributors, Contractors and Consultants issued through GPPB Resolution No. 40-2017 to include the additional ground for Blacklisting when the service provider refused to accept the Notice of Renewal or failed to submit its updated documentary requirements for the renewal of contract without any justifiable reason; and h. 6th Edition of the PBD for Goods, particularly, Section V. Special Conditions of Contract and Section VII. Technical Specifications to include the clause and instructions in the requirements for the renewal of Regular and Recurring Services.

Now, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, WE, the Members of the OVERNMENT PROCUREMENT POLICY BOARD, by virtue of the powers vested on Us by law and ther executive issuances, hereby RESOLVE to confirm, adopt, and approve, as WE hereby onfirm, adopt, and approve the following: GOVER

- APPROVE the proposed Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, a copy of which is attached as Annex "A" and made an integral part hereof; and
- b. AMEND the relevant provisions in the following:
  - Sections 7.5 and 7.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 to allow the renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services to be undertaken through EPA:

  - through EPA;
    Section 17.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 to include the provision on renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services and the conduct of performance evaluation of the service provider;
    Annex "H" of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 entitled, "Consolidated Guidelines for the Alternative Methods of Procurement" to include the provision on renewal of contract for Regular and Recurring Services and the conduct of performance evaluation of the service provider and delete the provision on renewal of contract for lease of real property;
    Revised Guidelines on the Extension of Contracts for General Support Services issued through GPPB Resolution No. 23-2007 to amend the conditions and procedure for the extension of contracts for Regular and Recurring Services:
  - Recurring Services;
  - Recurring Services; Guidelines on the Procurement of Security and Janitorial Services issued through GPPB Resolution No. 24-2007 to amend the performance criteria in the conduct of performance evaluation as required in the implementation of MYCs for Security and Janitorial Services; Guidelines on Water, Electricity, Telecommunications, and Internet Service Providers issued through GPPB Resolution No. 019-2006 to delete the provision or perseval of contracts for telecommunications and internet service.
  - provision on renewal of contracts for telecommunications and internet service
- providers; Uniform Guidelines for Blacklisting of Manufacturers, Suppliers, Distributors, Contractors and Consultants issued through GPPB Resolution No. 40-2017 to include the additional ground for Blacklisting when the service provider refused to accept the Notice of Renewal or failed to submit its updated documentary requirements for the renewal of contract without any justifiable reason: and
- viii. 6th Edition of the PBD for Goods, particularly, Section V. Special Conditions of Contract and Section VII. Technical Specifications to include the clause and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Dated 19 May 2017, entitled: Guidelines for Issuance of Multi-Year Obligational Authority for Multi-Year Projects Procurement of Regular and Recurring Services.

<sup>2</sup> Focused group discussion with OPPS Recognized Trainers conducted last 6 May 2021.

As provided in the letter submitted by the DICT, dated 14 September 2022.

<sup>5%</sup> and 6% IATV/G meetings hald on 18 May 2022 and 02 June 2022, respectively

As recommended during the subsequent Group meeting on 02 June 2022.

Such as the General Appropriations Act.

instructions in the requirements for the renewal of Regular and Recurring

A copy of the said amendments is attached as Annex "B" and made an integral part hereof.

This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

APPROVED this 12th day of September 2022 at Pasay City, Philippines.

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 5 of 23



ANNEX "A"

#### GUIDELINES ON RENEWAL OF REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES

#### 1. PURPOSE

This Guidelines is formulated to establish the rules and procedures for the renewal of Regular and Recurring Services.

#### 2 SCOPE AND APPLICATION

- 2.1 This Guidelines shall govern the renewal of contracts for Regular and Recurring Services executed upon the effectivity hereof by any branch, constitutional commission or office, agency, department, bureau, office, or instrumentality of the Government of the Philipoines (GoP), National Government Agencies, including Government-Owned and/or Controlled Corporations, Government Financial Institutions, State Universities and Colleges, and Local Government Units.
- 2.2 This may likewise apply to the renewal of contracts executed prior to the effectivity heraof but subject to concurrence of the service provider.
- 2.3 However, this Guidelines shall not apply to the renewal of the following services considering that these are covered by existing laws, rules and regulations, or are granted with exclusive franchises to operate within a specific area:

  - a) Lease-purchase Agreements;
     b) Water and electricity services; and
     c) Radio-Frequency Identification subscriptions.

#### 3. CONDITIONS

The renewal of contracts for Regular and Recurring Services shall comply with the

- 3.1 The renewal shall cover Procurement Projects that are regular and recurring. For this purpose, Regular and Recurring Services refer to those:
  - a. defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 and other Issuances' that may be issued for the purpose, such as (i) jaritorial services; (ii) security services; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment;
  - which by their nature are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the Procuring Entity (PE); or

Page 7 of 23

c. procured repeatedly by the PE in the last three (3) years;

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Sad. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE Sad. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENSE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY Sgd. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY Sgd. PRIVATE SECTOR REPRESENTATIVE PHILIPPINE SPACE AGENCY

Sgd.

Alternate to the Chairperson DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

Page 6 of 23

Sad.

GPPB, Chairperson DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT

3.2 The original contract covering the Regular and Recurring Services was awarded in accordance with the Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 and its 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR), and other associated issuances;

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

- 3.3 A Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) undertaken by the End-User to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement;
- 3.4 A performance evaluation conducted by the End-User showing Satisfactory performance by the service provider and submission of updated documentary requirements and performance security by the service provider;
- 3.5 The duration for each renewal contract shall not exceed one (1) year; however, the total combined period covering the original contract, renewal contract/s and contract extension/s, if applicable, shall not exceed three (3) years;
- 3.6 The service provider must not be a Blacklisted Entity at the time of the conduct of the performance evaluation until the signing of the renewal contract; and
- 3.7 Funds are available for the renewal of contracts in accordance with existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules,

#### 4. PROCEDURE

- 4.1 At any time after the mid-point of the contract duration, the End-User shall conduct a CBA to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement.
- 4.2 At the same time, the End-User shall evaluate the performance of the service provider for possible renewal of its contract based on the mandatory performance criteria provided below, which must be indicated in the procurement documents:<sup>4</sup>

	Parformance Criteria	Weight
1	Conformity to Technical Requirements	(25)
II.	Timeliness in the Delivery of Services	(25)
111	Behavior of Personnel (Courteous, Professional, and Knowledgeable)	(20)
IV	Response to Complaints	(20)
٧	Compliance with set office policies for such services	(10)
	Performance Rating	

4.3 The End-User may include up to three (3) additional criteria to the mandatory criteria, if deemed necessary. However, the minimum weight for the mandatory criteria, as stated below, shall be observed:

Such as the General Appropriations Act

<sup>•</sup> Philippines Bidding Documents, particularly in Special Conditions of the Contract and Technical Specifications, or in the Request for Quotation of the original contract.

	Performance Criteria	Minimum Weight
j	Conformity to Technical Requirements	(20)
11	Timeliness in the Delivery of Services	(20)
111	Behavior of Personnel (Courteous, Professional, and Knowledgeable)	(10)
IV	Response to Complaints	(5)
٧	Compliance with set office policies for such services	(5)

- 4.4 The total weight for the performance rating must be equivalent to 100 points. The service provider must attain at least a "Satisfactory" rating of 80 points.
- 4.5 In case of a favorable CBA or one that supports the renewal of contract and a "Satisfactory" rating on the performance of the existing service provider, the End-User may recommend for the renewal of the existing contract to the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) for inclusion in the Annual Procurement Plan (APP).
- Linon receipt of the recommendation of the End-User to renew the existing contract upon receipt or in recumment advanced in the EAC shall require the service provider to submit the following updated eligibility documents within ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the said request for submission, as may be applicable:

Procurement Modelity	PhilGEPS Platinum Certificate	PhilGEPS Registration Number	Mayor's/ Business Permit	Income/ Business Tax Return	Omnibus Sworn Statement
I. Competitive/ Public Bidding	4				
II. Negotiated Procurement	✓ **PhilGEP S Platinum				
A. Two Failed Biddings (Section 53.1)	Certificate if legal eligibility requireme nts are not subject to revision after				
	tine mandatory				
B. Take-Over of Contracts (Section 53.3)		4	1		
C. Small Value Procurement (Section 53.9)		4	•	For ABCs above P500K	For ABCs above P50K

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 9 of 23

- Within a period not exceeding ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the said recommendation of the BAC, the HoPE shall decide to approve or disapprove the
- Upon approval of the recommendation of the BAC, the HoPE shall immediately issue the Notice of Extension (Appendix "2") within the same period to the service provider.

#### 6. CONTRACT AMENDMENT

s a rule, the renewal of contract is undertaken to continue the Regular and Recurring ervices for a specific period with the same terms and conditions of the existing contract, owever, the PE may amend the terms and conditions in the following instances:

- A price adjustment was prescribed by laws, rules and regulations, and other issuances, such as wage orders issued by the National Wages and Productivity Commission, promulgated after the bid opening, in accordance with Section 61.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 which shall be applied on a "no loss, no gain" basis, such that neither party gains nor loses anything from the resulting price adjustment; or
- 6.2 An increase or decrease in the quantity of items that were determined to be necessary by the End-User, subject to the following:
  - The unit prices for the increased or decreased items are the same as, or lower than, those in the existing contract; and
  - b. Any increase in the quantity of items shall not result in more than twenty-five percent (25%) increase in the amount of the original contract price and the updated contract price shall be within the threshold for the applicable alternative method of procurement.
- 6.3 Amendments to the contract price are subject to existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules.

#### 7. EARLY PROCUREMENT ACTIVITY

The renewal of contract may be undertaken as an Early Procurement Activity in accordance with Sections 7.5 and 7.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

#### 8. REPORTORIAL AND POSTING REQUIREMENTS.

- 8.1 To ensure transparency, accountability and proper monitoring of public funds, the PEs shall reflect the renewal of contract in the following:<sup>6</sup>
  - a. APP10
- <sup>7</sup> The revised procurement forms are undergoing plot testing as approved by the GPP8 through its Resolution No. 02-2022, 2dad of 7 April 2022.
  <sup>10</sup> The APP, the BAC shall indicate the original mode of procurement undertaken for the Regular and Recurring Services and data under remarks that the Procurement of Services and data under remarks that the Procurement Project is adoject to renewal.

Page 11 of 23

D. Lease of Real	l l	✓	✓	✓
Property		Except for	Except for	Except for
(Section	1	government	governmen	governmen
53.10)	!	agencies as	t agencies	t agencies
		lessors	as lessors	as lessors

- 4.7 The BAC shall validate the CBA, performance evaluation of the service provider, updated eligibility documents of the service provider, certificate of budget availability, and other relevant documents to ensure compliance with this updated eli availability, Guidelines.
- 4.8 Once the said requirements for the renewal of contract have been validated, the BAC shall recommend for approval of the Head of the Procusing Entity (HoPE) or his/her duly authorized representative the inclusion of the renewal of contract in the APP and issuance of the Notice of Renewal.
- 4.9 Within a period not exceeding fifteen (15) calendar days from the receipt of the said recommendation of the BAC, the HoPE shall decide to approve or disapprove the same.
- 4.10 Upon approval of the recommendation of the BAC, the HoPE shall immediately issue the Notice of Renewal (Appendix "1") to the service provider within the same period.
- 4.11 If applicable, the service provider shall post a performance security in favor of the PE within ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Renewal.
- 4.12 Within the same ten (10) day period, the HoPE or his/her duty authorized representative shall sign a renewal contract with the service provider, provided that the applicable performance security has been complied with
- 4.13 The effectivity of the renewal contract shall immediately commence upon the expiration of the existing contract, except for justifiable reasons, as determined by the End-User. In which case, the gap between the period of the existing contract and renewal contract shall not be covered by the total combined period of three (3) vears stated under Item 3.5 hereof.

#### 5. CONTRACT EXTENSION

- 5.1 To avoid any interruption of service, the contract for Regular and Recurring Services may be extended by the PE if it has commenced with another procurement or the renewal process but was unable to award a new contract or renew the existing contract not later than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the expiration of the existing
- 5.2 The duration for each contract extension shall not exceed three (3) months. However, the total combined period covering all contract extensions shall not exceed six (6) months. The duration of contract extensions's shall form part of the total combined period of three (3) years stated under Item 3.5 hereof.
- Not later than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the expiration of the existing contract, the BAC shall determine if there is a need to extend the existing contract, then recommend the same and the issuance of the Notice of Extension for approval of the HoPE.

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 10 of 23

- i. Indicative APP in case the renewal contract is going to take effect the following year in accordance with Section 7.2 of the revised IRR of RA No. 9184; and
  ii. Supplemental APP for any amendment in the APP as a result of change in contract amount;
  b. Procurement Monitoring Report; and
  c. Agency Procurement Compliance and Performance Indicator System.

- 8.2 The Notice of Renewal, Notice of Extension, renewal contract, and contract extension, if any, shall be posted on the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System and the PE's website. Likewise, the same shall be submitted to the GPPB for purposes of monitoring.

#### 9. ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTION FOR NOT ENTERING INTO A RENEWAL CONTRACT

For contracts of Regular and Recurring Services that were procured upon the effectivity of this Guidelines, the PE may blacklist the service provider if it refuses to accept the notice of renewal or falls to submit its updated documentary requirements without any justifiable reason in accordance with Item 4.2 (h) of the Uniform Guidelines for

#### 10. REPEALING CLAUSE

The portion of Annex H of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 entitled Renewal of Contract of Lease of Real Property is hereby repeated.

This Guidelines also repeals the relevant provisions of the Revised Guidelines on the Extension of Contracts for General Support Services, Guidelines on the Procurement of Security and Janitorial Services, and Guidelines on Procurement of Water, Electricity, Telecommunications, and Internet Service Providers issued through GPPB Resolution Nos. 23-2007, 24-2007, and 019-2006, respectively.

This Guidelines shall take effect immediately upon publication in the Official Gazette or in a newspaper of general nationwide circulation.

[Insert Date]

NOTICE OF EXTENSION

We are pleased to inform you that the contract for the [Insert Procurement Project] is hereby extended for a period of [Insert period] in the amount of [Insert amount in words and in figures] in accordance with the Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services provided under 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184.

We appreciate your interest in extending the contract for *finsert Procurement Projectf* and we look forward to your satisfactory performance of your obligations under the project.

Sincerety yours,

[Insert Head of the Procuring Entity]

[Insert Addressee]

Received By:

(Signature above printed name)

(Date and Time of receipt)

#### NOTICE OF RENEWAL

[Insert Date]

[Insert Addressee]
Dear:
We are pleased to inform you that the contract for the [Insert Procurement Project] hereby renewed in the amount of [Insert amount in words and in figures] in accordance with th Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services provided under 2016 revise implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9194.
[Include this paragraph if applicable] You are hereby required to provide within ten (10 calendar days from the receipt of this Notice of Renewal the performance security in the formand amount not less than the required percentage of the total contract price allowed is accordance with Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

We appreciate your interest in renewing the contract for [Insert Procurement Project] and we look forward to your satisfactory performance of your obligations under the project.

finsert Head of the Procuring Entityl

Received By: (Signature above printed name) (Date and Time of receipt)
\*Kindly email to sender to acknowledge receipt

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 13 of 23

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

nowledge receipt

Page 14 of 23



ORIGINAL

RULE II - PROCUREMENT PLANNING

ANNEX "B"

AMENDED

RULE II - PROCUREMENT PLANNING

2016 REVISED IMPLEMENTING RULES AND REGULATIONS (IRR) OF THE REPUBLIC ACT (RA) NO. 9184

1	1
Section 7. Procurement Planning and Budget Linkage	Section 7. Procurement Planning and Budge Linkage
Section 7.5. Except for procurement projects undertaken through early procurement activities (EPA), the ABC as reflected in the approved APP shall be at all times consistent with the appropriations for the project authorized in the GAA, continuing, and automatic appropriations, the corporate budget, and the appropriations ordinance, as the case may be.	Section 7.5. Except for procurement projects ANI RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR ANI RECURRING SERVICES undertaken through earl procurement activities (EPA), the ABC as reflected in the approved APP shall be at all times consisten with the appropriations for the project authorized in the GAA, continuing, and automatic appropriations the corporate budget, and the appropriation ordinance, as the case may be.  XXX
Section 7.6. To facilitate the immediate implementation of procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services, even pending approval of the GAA, corporate budget, appropriations ordinance or loan agreements in the case of FAPs, as the case may be, and notwithstanding Section 7.2 hereof, the Procuring Entity may undertake EPA.  Procuring Entities are encouraged to undertake EPA to ensure the timely delivery of goods, implementation of infrastructure projects and rendition of consultancy services. The conduct of EPA for nationally-funded procurement projects may commence as early as the submission of the NEP to Congress, usually in July. No EPA may be conducted without an indicative APP duly approved by the DPE and the MYCA issued by the DBM, in the case of multi-year projects. This will facilitate the awarding of procurement contracts upon approval and effectivity of their respective funding sources or the reenactment of the previous year's budget which constitutes the current year's authorized budget, when authorized by the Constitution, law or rules.	Section 7.6. To facilitate the immediate implementation of procurement of Goods Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services ANI RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR ANI RECURRING SERVICES, even pending approval of the GAA, corporate budget, appropriation ordinance or loan agreements in the case of FAPs as the case may be, and notwithstanding Section 7. hereof, the Procuring Entity may undertake EPA.  Procuring Entities are encouraged to undertake EPA to ensure the timely delivery of goods implementation of infrastructure projects, entendition of consultancy services, OR RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR ANI RECURRING SERVICES. The conduct of EPA to nationally-funded procurement projects may commence as early as the submission of the NEP to Congress, usually in July. No EPA may be conducted without an indicative APP duly approved.

For EPA, the indicative APP shall be based on the ABC in the proposed national budget submitted by the President to Congress; for GCCCs, on budget levels as proposed to the governing board; for LGUs, on budget levels as proposed in the executive budget submitted to the Sanggunian; and for foreign-assisted projects (FAPS), on the document issued by the foreign donor or financing institution explicitly stating that a loan is to be made available to the Philippines or any of its agencies or instrumentalities with borrowing authority. No award of contract shall be made until the approval and effectivity of the GAA, corporate budget, appropriations ordinance or the loan agreement in the case of FAPs. Notwithstanding the approval and effectivity of the GAA, reenacted budget, appropriations ordinance, corporate budget or loan agreement, Procuring Entities shall not award contracts for procurement projects requiring Special Allotment Release Order or Sub-Allotment Release Order until the same has been issued, secured or released.

year's budget which constitutes the current year's authorized budget, when authorized by the Constitution, law or rules. For EPA, the indicative APP shall be based on the For EPA, the indicative APP shall be based on the ABC in the proposed national budget submitted by the President to Congress; for GOCCs, on budget levels as proposed to the governing board; for LGUs, on budget levels as proposed in the executive budget submitted to the Sanggunian; and for foreign-assisted projects (FAPS), on the document issued by the foreign donor or financing institution explicitly stating that a loan is to be made available to the Philippines or any of its agencies or instrumentalities with borrowing authority.

No award of contract shall be made until the approval and effectivity of the GAA, corporate budget, appropriations ordinance or the loan agreement in the case of FAPs.

Notwithstanding the approval and effectivity of the GAA, reenacted budget, appropriations ordinance, corporate budget or loan agreement, Procuring Entities shall not award OR RENEW contracts for procurement projects requiring Special Allotment Release Order or Sub-Allotment Release Order until the same has been issued, secured or re

RULE VI - PREPARATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

Section 17. Form and Contents of Bidding Documents

Section 17.2 The specifications and other terms in the Bidding Documents shall reflect the necessary specifications required to meet the needs of the Procuring Entity in clear and unambiguous terms.

In mixed procurements, the Procuring Entity shall specify in the Bidding Documents the requirements, criteria and other conditions of the bidding procedures and of the ensuing contract as applicable to each component of the project. In the preparation of Bidding Documents, the Procuring Entity shall ensure compliance with the existing laws, rules and regulations, especially those concerning licenses and permits required for the project, in accordance with Section 34.2 of this IRR.

RULE VI - PREPARATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

Section 17. Form and Contents of Bidding

Section 17.2 The specifications and other terms in the Bidding Documents shall reflect the necessary specifications required to meet the needs of the Procuring Entity in clear and unambiguous terms.

[NEW] THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES, INCLUDING THE REQUIRED PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE SERVICE PROVIDER, MUST BE STATED BY THE PROCURING ENTITY IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS.

In mixed procurements, the Procuring Entity shall specify in the Bidding Documents the requirements.

Procuring Entity may uncertake EPA.

Procuring Entities are encouraged to undertake EPA to ensure the timely delivery of goods, implementation of infrastructure projects, and rendition of consultancy services, OR RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES. The conduct of EPA for nationally-funded procurement projects may commence as early as the submission of the NEP to Congress, usually in July. No EPA may be conducted without an indicative APP duly approved by the HoPE and the MYCA issued by the DBM, in the case of multi-year projects. This will facilitate the awarding OR RENEWAL of procurement contracts upon approval and effectivity of their respective funding sources or the reenactment of the previous

criteria and other conditions of the bidding procedures and of the ensuing contract as applicable to each component of the project. In the preparation of Bidding Documents, the Procuring Entity shall ensure compliance with the existing laws, rules and regulations, especially those concerning licenses and permits required for the project, in accordance with Section 34.2 of this IRR.

, to the second

#### ANNEX "H" OF THE 2016 REVISED IRR OF RA NO. 9184 ENTITLED "CONSOLIDATED GUIDELINES FOR THE ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT"

ORIGINAL	AMENDED
Part IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES  L. Notice of Award; Contract Approval; Notice to Proceed.	Pert IV. GENERAL GUIDELINES  L. Notice of Award; Contract Approval; Notice to Proceed.
1) xxx a. xxx	1) xxx a. xxx
b. xxx	b. xox c. xox
Posting of Notice of Award, Contract and Notice to Proceed, xxx	2) [NEW] RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES: THE END-USER SHALL STATE IN THE CONTRACT/PO THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES AND THE REQUIRED PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE SERVICE PROVIDER.  3) Posting of Notice of Award, Contract and Notice to Proceed. XXX
Part V. SPECIFIC GUIDELINES	Part V. SPECIFIC GUIDELINES
D. NEGOTIATED PROCUREMENT. xxx	D. NEGOTIATED PROCUREMENT. XXX
9. LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY AND VENUE	9. LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY AND VENUE
d) Renewal of Contract of Lease of Real Property	d) Renewal of Contract of Leaso of Real Property
i. xxx	i. xox

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

ORIGINAL

Page 17 of 23

AMENDED

#### GUIDELINES ON PROCUREMENT OF WATER, ELECTRICITY, TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS

3.0 PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES	3.0 PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES
3.2 Telecommunications (Landline and Cellular Phones)	3.2 Telecommunications (Landline and Cellular Phones)
3.2.1 Existing Lines	3.2.1 Existing Lines
жж	хосх
3.2.1.1 xxx 3.2.1.2 xxx	3.2.1.1 xxx 3.2.1.2 xxx
3.2.1.3 If results of said assessment or cost-benefit analysis, conducted by the end-user, continue to favor the existing service provider, then the Head of the Procuring Entity may simply renew its services. If it does not, then the procuring entity should bid said services in accordance with Subsection 3.2.2 of these guidelines. For efficiency and economy, during the effectivity of the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may consider the expansion or reduction of the services provided by the existing service provider subject to the need of the PE and the best way by which such need may be addressed and satisfied, subject to existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules.	3.2.1.3 If results of said assessment or cost-benefit analysis, conducted by the end-user, continue to favor the existing service provider, then the Head of the Procuring Entity may simply renew its services SUBJECT TO THE GUIDELINES ON RENEWAL. OF REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES. If it does not, then the Head of the Procuring Entity should bid said services in accordance with Subsection 3.2.2 of these guidelines. For efficiency and economy, during the effectivity of the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may consider the expansion or reduction of the sorvices provided by the existing service provider subject to the need of the PE and the best way by which such need may be addressed and satisfied, subject to existing budgeting, accounting and auditing-rulee.
3.0 PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES	3.0 PROCEDURES AND GUIDELINES
3.3 Internet Service Providers (ISP)	3.3 Internet Service Providers (ISP)

If the results of the CBA, conducted by the enduser, continue to favor the existing lessor, then the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE) may simply renew its lease contract. If it does not, then the PE should procure a new lease contract in accordance with Section 53.10 of the IRR of RA 9184 and these guidelines. For efficiency and economy, during the effectivity of the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may consider the expansion or reduction of the space provided by the existing lessor, provided that the leased premises can accommodate the space requirements of the PE in case of expansion, based on the need of the PE and the best way by which such need may be addressed and satisfied, subject to existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules.

If the results of the CBA, conducted by the enduser, continue to favor the existing lessor, then
the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE) may
simply renew its lease contract SUBJECT TO
THE GUIDELINES ON RENEWAL OF
REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES. If it
does not, then the PE should procure a new
lease contract in accordance with Section 53.10
of the IRR of RA 9184 and these guidelines. For
efficiency-and-economy, during the effectivity-of
the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may
consider—the expansion—or reduction—of—the
space provided by the existing-lessor, provided
that the leased-promises can accommodate the
space—requirements—of—the PE—in—case—of
expansion, based on the need of the PE and the
back—way—by—which each—nead—may—be
addressed—and—satisfied,—subject—to—existing
budgeting, accounting and auditing-rules.

#### GUIDELINES ON THE PROCUREMENT OF SECURITY AND JANITORIAL SERVICES

ORIGINAL.	AMENDED
5.0 MULTI-YEAR CONTRACTS	5.0 MULTI-YEAR CONTRACTS
5.4 Procuring entities shall expressly provide, under Section VII. Technical Specifications, which shall form part of the contract under Section 13.1 of the General Conditions of the Contract of the PBDs, that the service provider/contractor shall maintain a satisfactory level of performance throughout the term of the contract based on a prescribed set of performance criteria.	5.4 Procuring entities shall expressly provide, under Section VII. Technical Specifications, which shall form part of the contract under Section 13.1 of the General Conditions of the Contract of the PBDs, that the service provider/contractor shall maintain a satisfactory level of performance throughout the term of the contract based on a prescribed set of performance criteria.
The performance criteria to be applied shall include, among others, the following: () quality of service delivered; (ii) time management; (iii) management and suitability of personnel; (iv) contract administration and management; and (v) provision of regular progress reports.	The performance criteria to be applied shall include, among others, the following: (i) quality-of-service delivered CONFORMITY OF TECHNICAL. REQUIREMENTS; (ii) time—management TIMELINESS IN THE DELIVERY OF SERVICES; (iii) management—and—suitability-of-personals BEHAVIOR OF THE PERSONNEL; (iv) contract administration—and-management RESPONSE TO COMPLAINTS; and (v) provision—of-regular progress—reporte COMPLIANCE WITH SET OFFICE POLICIES.

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 18 of 23

3.3.1 Existing ISPs	3.3.1 Existing ISPs
xxx	xxx
3.3.1.1 xxx	3.3.1.1 xxx
3.3.1.2 xxx	3.3.1.2 xxx
3.3.1.3 If results of said assessment or cost-benefit analysis, conducted by the end-user, continue to favor the existing ISP, then the Head of the Procuring Entity may simply renew its services. If it does not, then the Head of the Procuring Entity should bid said services in accordance with Subsection 3.3.2 of these guidelines. For efficiency and economy, during the effectivity of the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may consider the expansion or reduction of the services provided by the existing service provider subject to the need of the PE and the best way by which such need may be addressed and satisfied, subject to existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules.	3.3.1.3 If results of said assessment or cost-benefit analysis, conducted by the end-user, continue to favor the existing service provider, then the Head of the Procuring Entity may simply renew its services SUBJECT TO THE GUIDELINES ON RENEWAL OF REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES. If it does not, then the Head of the Procuring Entity should bid said services in accordance with Subsection 3.3.2 of these guidelines. Fer efficiency and economy, during the effectivity of the contract, or upon its renewal, the PE may consider the expansion or reduction of the services provided by the existing service provider subject to the need of the PE and the best way by which such need may be addressed and satisfied, subject to existing budgeting, accounting and

#### UNIFORM GUIDELINES FOR BLACKLISTING OF MANUFACTURERS, SUPPLIERS, DISTRIBUTORS, CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTANTS

4.0 SANCTIONS AND GROUNDS FOR	4.0 0.000000000000000000000000000000000
4.0 SANCTIONS AND GROUNDS FOR BLACKLISTING	4.0 SANCTIONS AND GROUNDS FOR BLACKLISTING
4.2 Contract Implementation Stage	4.2 Contract Implementation Stage
Pursuant to Section 69 (6) of R.A. 9184 and without prejudice to the imposition of additional administrative sanctions as the internal rules of the agency may provide and/or further criminal prosecution as provided by applicable laws, the procuring entity shall impose on contractors after the termination of the contract the penalty of blacklisting for one (1) year for the first offense, blacklisting for two (2) years for the second offense	Pursuant to Section 69 (6) of R.A. 9184 and without prejudice to the imposition of additional administrative sanctions as the internal rules of the agency may provide and/or further criminal prosecution as provided by applicable laws, the procuring entity shall impose on contractors after the termination of the contract the penalty of blacklisting for one (1) year for the first offense, blacklisting for two (2) years for the second offense

ORIGINAL

AMENDED

deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation as enumerated in Section III.D of the Guidelines on Termination of Contracts.   XXX   PROVIDER TO ACCEPT THE NOTICE OF RENEWAL OR FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITS UPPOATED DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITHOUT ANY JUSTIFIABLE REASON.  (i) RELETTERED] In case it is determined primal facile that the contractor has engaged, before or during implementation of the contract, it unleavful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation as	from participating in the public bidding process, for violations committed during the contract implementation stage, which include but not limited to the following:  a) xxx.  b) xxx.  c) xxx.  d) xxx.  e) xxx.  f) xxx.  f) xxx.  g) xxx.  h) in case it is determined prima facile that the	in the paracipant in the pulsar blocking process, to violations committed during the contract implementation stage, which include but not limited to the following:  a) xox. b) xox. c) xox. d) xox. e) xox. f) xox. g) xox. h) [NEW] FOR THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACTS
	implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation as enumerated in Section III.D of the Guidelines on Termination of Contracts.	SERVICES, REFUSAL OF THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO ACCEPT THE NOTICE OF RENEWAL OR FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITS UPDATED DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITHOUT ANY JUSTIFIABLE REASON.  I) [RELETTERED] In case it is determined prima facie that the contractor has engaged, before of during implementation of the contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation as enumerated in Section III.D of the Guidelines or Termination of Contracts.

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 21 of 23

. r

THE CONDUCT OF ITS PERFORMANCE EVALUATION.

### $6^{\rm TH}$ EDITION OF PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF GOODS

	ORIGINAL			AMENDED
Section V	. Special Conditions of Contract	S	ction V.	Special Conditions of Contract
GCC Clause			GCC Clause	
4	[List here any additional requirements for the completion of this Contract. The following requirements and the corresponding provisions may be deleted, amended, or retained depending on its applicability to this Contract.]		1	[List here any additional requirements for the completion of this Contract. The following requirements and the corresponding provisions may be deleted, amended, or retained depending on its applicability to this Contract.]  XXX  REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES —  [IN CASE OF CONTRACTS FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES, STATE: "THE CONTRACT FOR REGULAR AND RECURRING SERVICES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO A RENEWAL WHEREBY THE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE SERVICE FOR INTERPOVIDER SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION VII. SPECIFICATIONS."]
Section \	/II. Technical Specifications	S	ection V	II. Technical Specifications
Notes for	Preparing the Technical Specifications	N	otes for	Preparing the Technical Specifications
XXX		×	xx	
		RER	ECURRI NTITY M EQUIRE	OF RENEWAL OF REGULAR AND ING SERVICES, THE PROCURING IUST INDICATE HERE THE TECHNICAL MENTS FOR THE SERVICE PROVIDER IUST INCLUDE THE SET CRITERIA IN

GPPB Resolution No. 06-2022, dated 12 September 2022

Page 22 of 23

SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024 (January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024) COST BREAKDOWN

COST BREAKDOWN				
	NO, OF	MONTHLY RATE	TOTAL MONTHLY	TOTAL ANNUAL RATE (d = c * 12mos)
ASSIGNMENT	a	<b>(b)</b>	(c=a*b)	(n= c radios)
MAIN OFFICE (12 hrs/day)		** 757 75	1 172 /78 00	13 481 136.00
National Museum of Fine Arts	24	05.508,at	1,000,000,00	12 257 708 00
National Museum of Natural History	22	46,809,50	102 CE 1 COL	0 A2E 710 00
National Museum of Anthropology	15	46,809.50	702,142.50	8,425,710.00
National Museum of Park	&	46,809.50	374,476,00	4,493,712.00
ESSEEL FOUNDLINGS FOR	2	46,809,50	93,619.00	1,123,428.00
Liwasang Gomburza	71		3,323,474.50	39,881,694,00
117ON (8 hrs/12hrs day)		22.20.00	00 865 59	784 656.00
NM Batanes Area Museum (Uyugan, Batanes) - 8hrs/day	3	00.067'77	65 300 00	784 656.00
NM Cagayan Valley Regional Museum (Peñablanca, Cagayan) 8hrs/day	i)	21,/96.00	63,366,00	7/47 727 00
NM Cordillera Rice Terraces Regional Museum (Kiangan, Ifugao) 8hrs/day	3	20,687.00	02,001.00	726 714 00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Magsingal, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	3	20,100.00	חח שבר רער	7 906 856 00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Vigan, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	12	21, 220, 50	62.061.00	744.732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office) - 12 hrs/day	, ^	21,000,00	62,061,00	744.732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Tenonchol Cave) - 12 hrs/day	, ,	24,000,50	62 061 00	744.732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Timbak) - 12 hrs/day		00 00.5c	131.076.00	1.572,912.00
NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Wuseum (Angono, Rizal) - 12 hrs/day	4	32,703.00	20 137 50	1 129 650.00
NM Bicol Regional Museum (near Cagsawa Church Ruins at Daraga, Albay) 8hrs/day	5	18,627,50	54,136,00	697.752.00
NM Marinduque-Rombton Area Museum (Boac, Warinduque) 8hrs/day	3	200.300	00 328 8VC	4 186 512.00
NM Tahon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan) 12hrs/day	7.2	29,0/3:00	270,070,00	
Sub-total:	54		1,314,053.00	13/10000000
VISAYAS (8 hrs/12 hrs day)	4	32,388.00	129,552.00	1,554,624.00
WM Build of the Property Vicarias Regional Museum (City Proper, Iloilo City) 8hrs/day	8	24,460.50	195,684.00	2,348,208.00
NW Western Visavas Regional Museum (Jaro, Ilollo City) 8hrs/day	ω	24,460.50	73,381.50	880,578.00
and Antique Bronch 12 hre/day	0	37,498.75		
NW Antique Brain. 12 113/10/	2	32,388.00	64,776.00	777,312.00
Casa Rocha Heritage House Litils/day	8	35,521.50	284,172.00	3,410,064.00
Cebu City Branch 12hrs/day	>>	32,388.00	64,776.00	777,312.00
Dumaguete City Branch Lenrs/day	27		812,341,50	9,748,098.00

NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Libertad, Butuan City) 8 hrs/day NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Butuan City) 8 hrs/day Davao Branch 12hrs/day NM Western Southern-Mindanao Regional Museum (Zamboanga City) 8hrs/day NM Sulu Archipelago Area Museum (Jolo, Sulu) 8hrs/day GRAND TOTAL: Sub-total: 25 177 w ဖ œ ω 16,515.50 19,128.00 37,070.00 19,078.00 19,078.00 5,955,515.50 171,702.00 57,234.00 505,646.50 153,024.00 74,140.00 49,546.50 71,466,186.00 6,067,758.00 2,060,424.00 1,836,288.00 594,558.00 686,808.00 889,680.00

Note:
Reduced Six (6) security personnel in Central Office to comply with the total NEP provided Rate are based on 2022 PADPAO rate
Mandatory benefits and wage increases for the 2023 are not included

Prepared by:

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO SECUNITY DEFICEB III

# SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024 (January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024) COST BREAKDOWN

				A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN
ASSIGNMENT	NO. OF	MONTHLY	MONTHLY	TOTAL ANNUAL RATE
	(a)	(b)	(c=a*b)	(d = c * 12mos)
MAIN OFFICE (12 hrs/day)				
National Museum of Fine Arts	24	46,809.50	1,123,428.00	13,481,136.00
National Museum of Natural History	22	46,809.50	1,029,809.00	12,357,708.00
National Museum of Anthropology	15	46,809.50	702,142.50	8,425,710.00
Eastern Portion of Rizal Park	8	46,809.50	374,476.00	4,493,712.00
Liwasang Gomburza	2	46,809.50	93,619.00	1,123,428.00
Sub-total:	71		3,323,474.50	39,881,694.00
LUZON (8 hrs/12hrs day)	3	20 20 20 10	CE 200 00	701 656 00
NM Batanes Area Museum (Uyugan, Batanes) - 8hrs/day	0	21,750.00	02,200.00	70 / 65 00
NM Cagayan Valley Regional Museum (Peñablanca, Cagayan) 8hrs/day	w	21,/96.00	65,388.00	/84,656.00
NM Cordillera Rice Terraces Regional Museum (Kiangan, Ifugao) 8hrs/day	ω	20,687.50	62,062.50	744,750.00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Magsingal, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	3	20,186.50	60,559.50	726,714.00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Vigan, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	12	20,186.50	242,238.00	2,906,856.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Tenonchol Cave) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Timbak) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal) - 12 hrs/day	4	32,769.00	131,076.00	1,572,912.00
NM Bicol Regional Museum (near Cagsawa Church Ruins at Daraga, Albay) 8hrs/day	5	18,827.50	94,137.50	1,129,650.00
NM Marinduque-Romblon Area Museum (Boac, Marinduque) 8hrs/day	3	19,382.00	58,146.00	697,752.00
NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan) 12hrs/day	12	29,073.00	348,876.00	4,186,512.00
Sub-total:	54		1,314,054.50	15,768,654.00

71,466,204.00	5,955,517.00		177	GRAND TOTAL:
6,067,758.00	505,646.50		25	Sub-total:
889,680.00	74,140.00	37,070.00	2	Davao Branch 12hrs/day
1,836,288.00	153,024.00	19,128.00	Ø	NM Western Southern-Mindanao Regional Museum (Zamboanga City) 8hrs/day
594,558.00	49,546.50	16,515.50	w	NM Sulu Archipelago Area Museum (Jolo, Sulu) 8hrs/day
686,808.00	57,234.00	19,078.00	ω	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Libertad, Butuan City) 8 hrs/day
2,060,424.00	171,702.00	19,078.00	9	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Butuan City) 8 hrs/day
				MINDANAO (8 hrs/ 12 hrs day)
9,748,098.00	812,341.50		27	Sub-total:
777,312.00	64,776.00	32,388.00	2	Dumaguete City Branch 12hrs/day
3,410,064.00	284,172.00	35,521.50	8	Cebu City Branch 12hrs/day
777,312.00	64,776.00	32,388.00	2	Casa Rocha Heritage House 12hrs/day
•	•	37,498.75	0	NM Antique Branch 12 hrs/day
880,578.00	73,381.50	24,460.50	ω	NIM Western Visayas Regional Museum (Jaro, Ilollo City) 8hrs/day
2,348,208.00	195,684.00	24,460.50	œ	NM Western Visayas Regional Museum (City Proper, Ilollo City) 8hrs/day
1,554,624.00	129,552.00	32,388.00	4	NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol) 12hrs/day
				VISAYAS (8 hrs/12 hrs day)

## Note:

Reduced Six (6) security personnel in Central Office to comply with the total NEP provided Rate are based on 2022 PADPAO rate

Mandatory benefits and wage increases for the 2023 are to be included in the request for funding in 2024





# SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024 (January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024) COST BREAKDOWN

	NO. OF	INDIVIDUAL	TOTAL	TOTAL ANNUAL
ASSIGNMENT	GUARDS	RATE	RATE	RATE
	(a)	(d)	(c = a * b)	$(\mathbf{d} = \mathbf{c} \uparrow 12 \text{mos})$
MAIN OFFICE (12 hrs/day)				
National Museum of Fine Arts	24	46,809.50	1,123,428.00	13,481,136.00
National Museum of Natural History	22	46,809.50	1,029,809.00	12,357,708.00
National Museum of Anthropology	16	46,809.50	748,952.00	8,987,424.00
Eastern Portion of Rizal Park	<u></u>	46,809.50	374,476.00	4,493,712.00
Liwasang Gomburza	2	46,809.50	93,619.00	1,123,428.00
Sub-total:	72		3,370,284.00	40,443,408.00
LUZON_(8 hrs/12hrs day)				
NM Batanes Area Museum (Uyugan, Batanes) - 8hrs/day	3	21,796.00	65,388.00	784,656.00
NM Cagayan Valley Regional Museum (Peñablanca, Cagayan) 8hrs/day	ω	21,796.00	65,388.00	784,656.00
NM Cordillera Rice Terraces Regional Museum (Kiangan, Ifugao) 8hrs/day	3	20,687.50	62,062.50	744,750.00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Magsingal, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	3	20,186.50	60,559.50	726,714.00
NM Ilocos Regional Museum Complex (Vigan, Ilocos Sur) 8hrs/day	12	20,186.50	242,238.00	2,906,856.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Satellite Office) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Tenonchol Cave) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Kabayan Site Museum (Timbak) - 12 hrs/day	2	31,030.50	62,061.00	744,732.00
NM Angono-Binangonan Petroglyphs Site Museum (Angono, Rizal) - 12 hrs/day	4	32,769.00	131,076.00	1,572,912.00
NM Bicol Regional Museum (near Cagsawa Church Ruins at Daraga, Albay) 8hrs/day	5	18,827.50	94,137.50	1,129,650.00
NM Marinduque-Rombion Area Museum (Boac, Marinduque) 8hrs/day	3	19,382.00	58,146.00	697,752.00
NM Tabon Caves Site Museum (Quezon, Palawan) 12hrs/day	12	29,073.00	348,876.00	4,186,512.00
Sub-total:	54	TO MAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	1,314,054.50	15,768,654.00
VISAYAS (8 hrs/12 hrs day)				
NM Bohol Area Museum (Tagbiliran City, Bohol) 12hrs/day	4	32,388.00	129,552.00	1,554,624.00
NM Western Visayas Regional Museum (City Proper, Ilollo City) 8hrs/day	8	24,460.50	195,684.00	2,348,208.00
NM Western Visayas Regional Museum (Jaro, Hollo City) 8hrs/day	3	24,460.50	73,381.50	880,578.00
NM Antique Branch 12 hrs/day	0	37,498.75	-	-
Casa Rocha Heritage House 12hrs/day	2	32,388.00	64,776.00	777,312.00

# SECURITY SERVICES FY 2024 (January 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024) COST BREAKDOWN

6,002,326.50 72,027,918.00	6,002,326.50		178	GRAND TOTAL:
6,067,758.00	505,646.50		25	Sub-total:
889,680.00	74,140.00	37,070.00	2	Davao Branch 12hrs/day
1,836,288.00	153,024.00	19,128.00	<b>%</b>	NM Western Southern-Mindanao Regional Museum (Zamboanga City) 8hrs/day
594,558.00	49,546.50	16,515.50	ω	NM Sulu Archipelago Area Museum (Jolo, Sulu) 8hrs/day
686,808.00	57,234.00	19,078.00	ω	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Libertad, Butuan City) 8 hrs/day
2,060,424.00	171,702.00	19,078.00	9	NM Eastern-Northern Mindanao Regional Museum (Butuan City) 8 hrs/day
				MINDANAO (8 hrs/ 12 hrs day)
9,748,098.00	812,341.50		27	Sub-total:
777,312.00	64,776.00	32,388.00	2	Dumaguete City Branch 12hrs/day
3,410,064.00	284,172.00	35,521.50	8	Cebu City Branch 12hrs/day
(d = c * 12mos)	(c = a * b)	(b)	(a)	
KAIR	RATE	RATE	GUAKUS	
I O I AL AININGAL	MONTHLY	MONTHLY		ACCIONINGNI
TOTAL ANNIAL	TOTAL	INDIVIDUAL	200	

# Note:

Reduced Five (5) security personnel in Central Office to comply with the total NEP provided Rate are based on 2022 PADPAO rate

Mandatory benefits and wage increases for the 2023 are to be included in the request for funding in 2024

Prepared by:

CHRISTOPHER G. BASILIO
SECURITY OFFICER N

י אר

#### PURCHASE REQUEST

Entity Name:	NATIONAL M	USEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES	Fund Cluster:	C	1
Office/Section :		PR No.: 2023-12-0948	The second secon	Date:	
Office of the D	Director-General	Responsibility Center Code : ישטי/נער באיין אים באיי	D/30101000)		
Stock/ Property No.	/ Unit	Item Description	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
	Lot	RENEWAL OF CONTRACT Security Services for the National Museum of the Philippines Central Offices and the Regional Area, Site Museums, and Satellite Offices (RASMSO) for FY 2024	4		71, 466, 186.1
					ps 4
		Alaskin, E. a.			,
		Nothing Follows		(C)	
					<u> </u>
<del></del>					
-					-
uroose Rene	Wal of Contract	of Security Services for FY 2024	TOT	AL	71, 466, 186-00
	and of Contract (	or Security Services for FY 2024			
	Requested by:		Approved by:		
ignature : rinted Name :	CHRISTOPHER	T PARILIO		nje	
esignation:	Security Officer		DDG for Ad	MINISTRATION	RES-AVILA
ATT		Received by:	potened :	1/24/24 /pr	10
		Alanna - cm 1 Printed Date/Time 1-24-244	Earner &	e. 1 \$ 10-096	· = 72,000
		•	Rounty	DEC 20 201	3

# PROJECT PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT PLAN (PPMP) PPMP NEP FY2024

pacefued by:
through

PA : General Administrative and Support Services    Control of Con	100 K			
Control   Cont	A JORELL MALEGASE)  Deputy Director-General for Museums	Recommending Approval:  ATTY. MA. NOSIMNE M. FLORES-A  Deputy Director-General for Museu	Evaluated by:  CLARIZA J. JUGAY  Budget Officer	ared and Submitted.by:  NABELL JOSON  Inistrative Officer V
		*	GRAND TOTAL	
Colored   Colored Administrative and Support Services		4	TOTA	
Control of Control of Sections   Control o				5.0
Control of Schools   Control				.1
General Administrative and Support Services    Concept				<u> </u>
General Administrative and Support Services    Control of Sections				1
General Administrative and Support Services    General Administrative and Support Services		-		4.0
Ser: Director's Office and Obd Sections Colleges  General Administrative and Support Services  ### ### ############################				Director's Office operations
Ser: Birector's Office and Objections Offices  General Administrative and Support Services	NA PORTE ELECTION OF THE PRINCE OF THE TABLE	Triorial Cost	1500 1111 12 1111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ा केरना किन्तामा
Ser	NED PPMP 7074-13 8		borraeraires	
	•		ons/ onices	Ser :

# **OBLIGATION REQUEST AND STATUS**

Serial No. 10 (01/0) 2004 of

			ATIONAL I	<u>MUSEUM</u>					<u>. :020101</u> 19 JAN 2		
<u> </u>	-		Entity Na	me 					ıster : 01		and the second
	Payee	JSL SE	CURITY AC	GENCY, IN	VC.	-					
	Office Address	12-E, 18th Av	venue, Brgy. San Roqu	ie, Murphy, Quezoi	n City					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
F	Responsibility Center		Particulars		MFO/F	PAP	UACS C	bject Code		Amount	
	ODG-SMS	office and Re Office for Fisc supporting do	ne Contract for the Second Museum of the Philipping gional Branch Museum cal Year 2024, attached cuments hereunto.  Company 12 0948  Song 12 0948	ines (NMP) Central n and Satellite	1000 100	מדנח מים מים		223000	₽	·	2,000.00 7,186.00 7,000 -5
	Certified: Charges direct supervision; a	to appropriation/a and supporting doo	TOTAL: allotment necessary, lawful cuments valid, proper and le	and under my egal	B. Ceri	essary as	llotment av indicated a	ailable and ob bove.	P ligated for the		<b>,186.00</b> tment
Prin	ted Name:					_	····		MY	<del></del>	
Posi	tion:	ice of the Direct	STOPHER G. BASI Security Officer III or-General/Security Man	agement Section	Printed Name:  Position:  Administrative Officer V, Budget Section, Fin Services Division					ancial	
ate:		Head, Rec	questing Office/Authorized Represer		Date  Head, Budget Unit/Authorized Representative						
-	STATUS OF Reference				F OBLIGATION Amount						
ate	Partic	ulars	ORS/JEV/Check/	ADA/TRA No.	Obligation (a)		/able b)	Payment (c)	Not Yet Du (a-b)		and -c)
		Date: //19/ Time: 41:35 Received By:	IVED ANS	007:1	motre	Z:	T F	e e			

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION BUDGET SECTION

#### RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR SECURITY SERVICES

(January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024)

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

This Renewal of Contract for Security Services is executed by and between:

The NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES, a trust of the Government of the Philippines by virtue of Republic Act No. 11333, with office address at the Old Legislative Building, National Museum Complex, Rizal Park, Manila 1000, represented herein by its Director-General, JEREMY BARNS, hereinafter referred to as the "MUSEUM";

-and-

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., duly organized and existing under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines, with principal office at the JSL Security Group Building, #13 3rd Avenue, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City, represented herein by its President and General Manager, JUANITO SY LUA, JR., hereinafter referred to as the "AGENCY";

(The MUSEUM and AGENCY shall be referred collectively as the "PARTIES")

#### -WITNESSETH that-

WHEREAS, on 23 February 2023, the Parties entered into a Contract for the Procurement of Security Services at Central and Regional Office at the National Museum of the Philippines FY 2023 with a term of nine (9) months from 01 April 2023 to 31 December 2023;

WHEREAS, the MUSEUM intends to renew the contract with the AGENCY:

WHEREAS, under Appendix 37 of the IRR of RA 9184 or the Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services, it sanctions the renewal of regular and recurring services provided it comply with the following:

- 3.1 The renewal shall cover Procurement Projects that are regular and recurring. For this purpose, Regular and Recurring Services refer to those: a. defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 and other issuances457 that may be issued for the purpose, such as (i) janitorial services; (ii) **security services**; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment; b. which by their nature are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the Procuring Entity (PE); or c. procured repeatedly by the PE in the last three (3) years;
- 3.2 The original contract covering the Regular and Recurring Services was awarded in accordance with the Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 and its 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR), and other associated issuances;
- 3.3 A Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) undertaken by the End-User to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement;
- 3.4 A performance evaluation conducted by the End-User showing Satisfactory performance by the service provider and submission of updated documentary requirements and performance security by the service provider;



- 3.5 The duration for each renewal contract shall not exceed one (1) year; however, the total combined period covering the original contract, renewal contract/s and contract extension/s, if applicable, shall not exceed three (3) years;
- 3.6 The service provider must not be a Blacklisted Entity at the time of the conduct of the performance evaluation until the signing of the renewal contract; and
- 3.7 Funds are available for the renewal of contracts in accordance with existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules. (Emphasis supplied)

WHEREAS, on 17 November 2023, the General Administrative Services Division (GASD) submitted a Justification stating that the present Contractor has met all the conditions set under Appendix 37 of the IRR of RA 9184. Copy of the said Justification and its supporting documents are herein attached as Annex "A";

WHEREAS, on 27 December 2023, the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC) issued a Resolution no. 2023-76 recommending the renewal of the contract with the AGENCY for a period of one (1) whole year covering the period of 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 upon compliance of the conditions set under Appendix 37 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184. Copy of the said Resolution is herein attached as Annex "B";

**WHEREAS**, the Financial Services Division (FSD) certified the availability of funds for the said personnel. Copy of the of the said Certification of Availability of Funds (CAF) is herein attached as Annex "C";

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the above premises, the **PARTIES** hereby agree as follows:

- Effectivity. The Renewal of Contract for Security Services between the MUSEUM and the AGENCY for FY 2024 for the Central and Regional Offices of the National Museum of the Philippines shall be for a period of One
   year to commence on January 1, 2024 and ends on December 31, 2024.
- 2. The Contract Amount. For and in consideration of the Security Services rendered by the AGENCY to the MUSEUM covering the period of renewal of contract, the MUSEUM shall pay the AGENCY the sum of Seventy-One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Six Pesos (Php71,466,186.00);
- 3. Terms and Conditions. This renewal of Contract for Security Services for FY 2024 shall be adopting the terms and conditions stated in the original contracts executed between the PARTIES on February 23, 2023; and
- 4. This renewal of Contract for Security Services for FY 2024 shall be deemed part of, and integral to the original contracts executed on February 23, 2023.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE

PHILIPPINES

TEREMY BARNS

Director-General

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC

JUANITO'SY LUA, JR.
President and General Manager

SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF:



Renewal of Contract NMP and JSL Security Services Page 3 of 3

CHRISTO<del>PHER G.</del> BASILIO Security Officer IN

**MULI LUA** resident

Certification of Availability of Funds: Php71,466,186.00

Chief Administrative Officer FSD

OR8# 02-101/01-2024-01-00085

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY OF MANIEAN CITY ) S. ) S.S.

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public for and in the City of Manil Desconally appeared the following persons with their respective forms of identification:

Name

#### Identification

Date / Place of Issue

**JEREMY BARNS** 

Philippine Passport No.

March 12, 2020/ DFA

P5076851B

Manila

JUANITO SY LUA, JR.

TIN ID No. 256-925-753

January 14, 2008 /

Manila

Known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that the same are their free and voluntary act and deed and that of the institutions they respectively represent.

This instrument consisting of three (3) pages, including this page whereon this Acknowledgement is written, refers to this Renewal of Contract signed by the Parties together with their instrumental witnesses on each and every page thereof.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL this \_\_\_\_

0 2 JAN 2024 day of

2023 in

WEZDNPhilippines.

Doc. No. 3 Page No. 2 Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

Series of 2023

Atty. RIZAI

IBP NO. 329024 / 12-15-2023 / Q.C.

ROLL NO. 28435

MCLE NO. VII-0030835 / 09-08-2023

Add. Room 201 Margarita Bldg. No. 28

Matalino St. cor. Masikap Ext. Central Diss. Q.C.



#### STERLINGINSURANCE COMPANY, INC

6/F Zeta II Annex Bldg., 191 Salcedo Street, Legaspi Village, Makati City Trunk Lines: 8889-2374 / 8892-3792 / 8893-0025 / 8893-0026 Fax No. 8892-3794 TIN: 001-009-467

٦	Premium	:	
•	Doc. Stamp	:	
	EVAT	:	
	LGT	:	
	Misc.	:	
	Total	:	

G(13) 177585

- Carlo Hayman Carlos de Carlos Carlos Carlos e Carlos States (Carlos Carlos)

#### PERFORMANCE BOND

"THIS BOND IS VALID ONLY FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS OF PUBLIC WORKS OR FOR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND SERVICES ENTERED INTO WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES OR GOVERNMENT OWNED OR CONTROLLED CORPORATION"

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:			
That we,JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.			
Of JSL Security Group No. 13, 3rd Avenue, Bagong Lip	unan na Crame, Qi	Jezon City.	<u>.                                    </u>
as PRINCIPAL and STERLING INSURANCE COMPANY II under and by virtue of the laws of the Philippines, a NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES	NCORPORATED.	a corporation d	nd unto
PESOS TWENTY ONE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THIRTS & 80/100 PESOS ONLY	Y NINE THOUSANI	) EIGHT HUNDRED 21,439,886,80	in the sum of AFTY FIVE  ), Philippine Currency,
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made			
and severally, by these presents:		, <b>J</b>	and dasigns, joining
THE CONDITIONS OF THIS OBLIGATION ARE AS FOLL	OWS:		
to guarantee the faithfull Performance of the l	Principal of its Obli	<b>dation per</b> Security	Service Contract with
the Obligee in Supplying Manpower of Security Serv	ives as Provided u	ider the Contract fo	y the REMEWAL AC
CUNINACI FOR SECURITY SERVICES AT CENTRA	AL AMO REGIONA	<b>OFFICE AT THE A</b>	ATIONAL WISCHMAC
THE PHILIPPINES FOR FY 2024 period from January	/ 01,20 <b>24 to</b> Decemi	ber 31,2024 as per R	lenewal of Contract
for Security Services dated This bond is callable on a PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the liability of	demand.	·	\$ A 2 x2.
exceed the sum of PESOS: TWENTY ONE MILLION F HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE & 80/100 PESOS ONLY (Php.	FOUR HUNDRED T	HIRTY MINE THOUS	RAND FIGHT
			•••
Alternative to the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-			
WHEREAS, the NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE	HF PHII IPPINES		
Principal to give a good and sufficient bond in t	the above-stated	sum to secure	requires the above-named the full and faithful per-
formance on his part of said CONTRACT FOR SE	CURITY SERVICE:	<u> </u>	
NOW, THEREFORE, if the above-named P	Principal shall in	all respects duly	and fully perform all and
singular the terms and conditions, covenants, and thereof, then this obligation shall be null and void; other	agreements in s	aid award to the	true intent and massing
The liability of STERLING INSURANCE CO	OMPANY INCO	RPORATED und	ler this bond will expire on
<u>DECEMBER 31,2024</u> , 20 and said unless surety is notified of any existing obligations thereu	bond will be can	celled TEN (10)	DAYS after its expiration,
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our JANUARY. 2024 , 20 at Makati Cit	hands and signe	ed our names on t	the <u>08TH</u> day of
, == ut 1/maa. Of	лу, т ширршез		
	STERLING INS	JRANCE COMP	ANY INCORPORATED
JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.		TIN # 001-009-4	167
BY 2	By:	1.	. 1
JUANITO BY EVA. JR.		GREGOR	My rivo, ja
President of General Manager		negr. ji ide	Fresident
្រុក ស្រុក ស្រ ស្រុក ស្រុក ស		/ /	,
Signed in	n the presence of:	RVAN	MANUEZA



Republika og Pilipinas Republic of the Pollippines Kagawaran og Pananalapi Department of Finance INSURANCE COMMISSION

TTO AY PATURAY DO ANG (This is in certify ing)

#### STERLING INSURANCE COMPANY, INC.

na isang

Pace DI-BUHAY

NO LUNGSOD NO MAKAT

#### CIRE MARINE CURLATY & CURLTY

na kompanya ng seguro sy nakatugon sa labat ng mga kailangang itinakda ng batas insbirance (sampany, has complise and all requirements of law

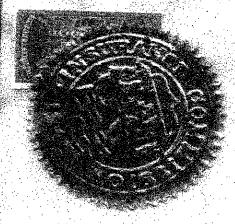
ng Pilipines kaugnay sa gayong mga kompanya ng seguro, kung kaya pinagkakalooban of the Philippines relative to such instrumen companies, and it is hereby granted

Ditong RATIBAYAN EG PAGKAMAYKAPARGYARINAN Upang makipagnegosyo ng

uri ng seguro na itinakda sa itaas hanggang ikalabingdalawa ng batinggabi, ng ikatatlumpu't isang the class of insumpra lausteess upoka selforth until tushte o'r lock midnight, on the thurty-first

araw ng Disyembre, taong dalawang tito't dalawampu't apat day of Discontine 2003

maliban kung agad na bawin o pigilin ng may makatuwirang dahilan. unlass somer neighbol or maperated for trusse.)



Bijang KATUNAYAN MITO, inilagda ko ang aking pangalan im WINESS Wedsketsk, Thana neminto subscribed my nemi-

at ikinimtal ang Opisyal na Tatak ng aking Tanggapan cold coused my Official Seul to be afficed.

sa Lungsod ng Maynila, Pilipinas. Ito ay may bisa at the City of Mantin. Philippinas. The heavings

simula ika-isa ng Emero 2022. Historie on 1 January 2021.

> DENNIS B. FUNA Insurance Commissioner

\*AO No. 360 issued on July 1, 1961

Bere Lorman



#### **NOTICE OF RENEWAL**

28 December 2023

JUANITO SY LUA JR.
Authorized Representative
JSL Security Agency Inc.
12-E, 18<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Brgy. San Roque,
Murphy, Quezon City

Dear MR. LUA JR.:

We are pleased to inform you that the contract for the SECURITY SERVICES FOR THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF THE PHILIPPINES CENTRAL OFFICES AND REGIONAL AREA, SITE MUSEUM, AND SATELLITE OFFICE (RASMSO) F.Y. 2024 is hereby renewed in the amount of Seventy-One Million Four Hundred Sixty-Six Thousand One Hundred Eighty-Six Pesos (PHP71,466,186.00) in accordance with the Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services provided under 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184.

You are hereby required to provide within ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of this Notice of Renewal the performance security in the form and amount not less than the required percentage of the total contract price allowed in accordance with Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

We appreciate your interest in renewing the contract for the above-mentioned project and we look forward to your satisfactory performance of your obligations under the project.

Very truly yours,

EREMY BARNS, CESO III

Director-General 🔗

Received by:

Date: 🗱 Q NEC vags

ENCL: NONE CC: NONE

BACSEC/DELAROSA/jlar



RESOLUTION NO. 2023 - 77

# RECOMMENDING THE RENEWAL OF CONTRACT FOR SECURITY SERVICES FOR 1 (ONE) YEAR FROM JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 2024

WHEREAS, the National Museum of the Philippines (NMP) entered into a contract with JSL SECURITY AGENCY, providing janitorial services for FY 2023;

WHEREAS, the NMP intends to renew the contract of JSL SECURITY AGENCY for the project mentioned above;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Appendix 37 (Guidelines on Renewal of Regular and Recurring Services) of the updated 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act No. (RA) 9184, the following conditions for Contract Renewal must be complied with:

- 3.1 The renewal shall cover Procurement Projects that are regular and recurring. For this purpose, Regular and Recurring Services refer to those:
  - a. defined under Department of Budget and Management National Budget Circular No. 570, s. 2017 and other issuances that may be issued for the purpose, such as (i) janitorial services; (ii) security services; (iii) telecommunication requirements; (iv) supply of drinking water; and (v) rental of office space, venue, and equipment;
  - b. which by their nature are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary to the day-to-day operations of the Procuring Entity (PE); or
  - c. procured repeatedly by the PE in the last three (3) years;
- 3.2 The original contract covering the Regular and Recurring Services was awarded in accordance with the Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 and its 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR), and other associated issuances;
- 3.3 A Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) undertaken by the End-User to show the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement;
- 3.4 A performance evaluation conducted by the End-User showing Satisfactory performance by the service provider and submission of updated documentary requirements and performance security by the service provider;
- 3.5 The duration for each renewal contract shall not exceed one (1) year; however, the total combined period covering the original contract, renewal contract/s and contract extension/s, if applicable, shall not exceed three (3) years;
- 3.6 The service provider must not be a Blacklisted Entity at the time of the conduct of the performance evaluation until the signing of the renewal contract; and
- 3.7 Funds are available for the renewal of contracts in accordance with existing budgeting, accounting and auditing rules

WHEREAS, based on the foregoing, the Agency have met all the conditions stated; viz:

- The Contract of security services is one among those considered as regular and necessary services which are deemed essential, indispensable, or necessary for the day-today operations of the NMP, and procured repeatedly by the NMP in the last three (3) years;
- The original contract of services dated February 23, 2023 was awarded in accordance with the RA 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, and other issuances ("Annex A");
- 3. The Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) shows the comparative advantage of renewal over the conduct of another procurement (Annex "B");
- 4. The Performance Evaluation of the janitorial service provider, JSL SECURITY AGENCY, covering the period of April 1, 2023 to present shows consistent SATISFACTORY performance rating (Annex B). Further, they have submitted an updated and valid documentary requirement as well as the performance security (Annex "C");
- 5. The renewal of contract covers the period from January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024;
- 6. The service provider, **JSL SECURITY AGENCY**, is not included in the Blacklisted entities as posted in the GPPB website (Annex "D"); and
- 7. Funds are available for the renewal of contracts in accordance with existing budget, accounting and auditing rules (Annex "E").

WHEREAS, the NMP intends to increase the amount of the renewed contract for 2024, such amount should not exceed the twenty-five percent (25%) threshold in accordance with Section 6.2.b & 6.3 of Appendix 37;

WHEREAS, the renewal of security services for 2024 is undertaken as Early Procurement Activity in accordance with Section 7.5 and 7.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA no. 9184;

NOW, THEREFORE, WE, the members of the Bids and Awards Committee, hereby resolve to recommend for the approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity that the Security Services Contract for FY2023 awarded to JSL SECURITY AGENCY be renewed for one (1) year covering the period from January 1 to December 31, 2024 based on Appendix 37 of the 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulation of RA 9184.

Done this	day	<u>₽EC</u>	2023		2023.
-----------	-----	------------	------	--	-------

#### National Museum of the Philippines Bids and Awards Committee

ATTY. MA. ROSENNE M. FLORES-AVILA

ATTY. EDWARD L. CONSOLACION
Vice-Chairperson

LAURO B. INOVERO

Marianathe Kay E MISA
Member

Provisional Member

EREMY BARNS, CESO III

Director-General

# Republic of the Philippines Department of Budget and Management PROCUREMENT SERVICE

# CERTIFICATE OF PHILGEPS REGISTRATION (Platinum Membership)

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

JSL Security Group Building. 13 3rd Ave, Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City, Metro Manila, NCR, Philippines

is registered in the Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (Philippine Government Electronic Procurement Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184, otherwise known as the Government Procurement Reform Act.

This further certifies that JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. has submitted the required eligibility documents in the PhilGEPS Supplier Registry as listed in Annex A, which document is attached hereto and made an integral part hereof.

For the purpose of updating this Certificate, all Class "A" eligibility documents covered by Section 8.5.2 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 supporting the veracity, authenticity and validity of this Certificate shall remain current and updated. The failure by the prospective Bidder to update this Certificate with the current and updated Class "A" eligibility documents shall result in the automatic suspension of its validity until such time that all of the expired Class "A" eligibility documents has been updated.

By submitting this Certificate, the Bidder certifies:

- 1. the authenticity, genuineness, validity, and completeness of the copy of the original eligibility documents submitted;
- 2. the veracity of the statements and information contained therein;
- 3. that the Certificate is not a guaranty that the named registrant will be declared eligible without first being determined to be such for that particular bidding, nor is it an evidence that the Bidder has passed the post-qualification stage; and
- 4. that any finding of concealment, falsification, or misrepresentation of any of the eligibility documents submitted, or the contents thereof shall be a ground for disqualification from further participation in the bidding process, without prejudice to the imposition of appropriate administrative, civil and criminal penalty in accordance with the laws.

This Certificate is valid until 29-May-2024

Issued this 19th day of May 2023. This is a system generated certificate. No signature is required.

Documentary Stamp Tax Paid Php 30.00 Certificate Reference No: 201504132645171380385 Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



Page 1 of 3

#### REMINDERS 1

- The PhilGEPS office shall not determine the eligibility of merchants. The PhilGEPS office's evaluation of the eligibility requirements shall be for the sole purpose of determining the approval or disapproval of the merchant's application for registration.
- A merchant's registration and membership in the GOP-OMR is neither contract-specific nor understood to be tantamount to a finding of eligibility. Neither shall the merchant's successful registration in the GOP-OMR be relied upon to claim eligibility for the purpose of participation in any public bidding.
- The determination of the eligibility of merchants, whether registered with the GOP-OMR or not, shall remain with the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC). The BAC's determination of validity of the eligibility requirements shall be conclusive to enable the merchant to participate in the public bidding process.

CERTIFIED TO COP

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Certificate Reference No: 201504132645171380385



# Republic of the Philippines **QUEZON CITY**

**BUSINESS PERMITS AND LICENSING DEPARTMENT** Metro Manila

PERMIT TO OPERATE Telephone No.: 988-4242 Loc. 8174 / 8282



Date of Paymer 36,545.18

Amount Paid

02/6/2023

V SVN B I B ZXZ			
ayors Permit No:	Type of Application	tion Official Receipt No.	
14-000257	RENEWAL	B-2023-000-002-0001410	
Date Issued	Date Expires	Period Covered	
03/14/2023	MARCH 14, 2024	1-1 2023	
		Owner's Name	

# ISL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

	( ]	ر 				
)		うく			COUNTRO	1
:	2	_	1	ľ	ă	ĵ
	> I = 1		200		PICINA	1
	STEEL CHU	ーニとつノリク・			שלומוץ	

	NO. 13 3RD AVE, BA	AVE. BAGONG LIPUNAN NG CRAME		
Kind of Business			Requirements	
		Ancillary Clearance	Clearance No.	Validity
- SECURITY AGENCY		Locational Certificate (CPDO)	FOR COMPLIANCE	FOR COMPLIANCE
		Fire Safety Inspection Certificate (BFP)	FOR COMPLIANCE.	FOR COMPLIANCE
		Sanitary Permit (CHD)	NOT REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
34) 34)		Barangay Clearance (BC)		
		Tourism Accreditation	NOT REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
		Traffic Clearance (CPOG)	NOT REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
т под учение от под		Environmental Clearance	FOR COMPLIANCE	FOR COMPLIANCE
Area of Establishment	Total No. of Employans	Occupational Darmit of amployable (BDI D)		

Security Agency, Inc

16 \*\* TO COMPLY WITH ANCILLARY REMARKS AND FINDINGS AS SENTYVIA EMAIL DURING EVALUATION OF PERMIT APPLICATION BY REGULATORY DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES WITHIN 30 DAYS, THIS PERMIT IS VALID ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF ODDINESS. FAILURE TO COMPLY SHALL REVOKE/CANCEL THIS PERMIT. Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. ;; sident & General Manage



NÖN-TRANGERABLE AND VALID ONLY WITH CORRESPONDING OFFICIAL RECEIPTS SHOWING PAYMENT OF PERMIT FEES AND CITY TAXES. ERASURE/ALTERATIONS WILL INVALIDATE THIS PERMIT. FAILURE TO RENEW THIS BUSINESS PERMIT/LICENSE WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED PERIOD SHALL SUBJECT THE TAXPAYER TO A TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT (25%) SURCHARGE OF THE PERMIT FEE.

SURRENDER THIS PERMIT WITHIN 20 DAYS UPON CLOSURE OF BUSINESS TO AVOID PENALTY.

SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE TO ORDINANCES RELATED TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS

THIS PERMIT SHALL BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY AT THE PLACE OF BUSINESS AND SHALL BE

PRESENTED AND/OR SURRENDERED TO CONCERNED AUTHORITIES UPON DEMAND.

ANY ERASURE/ALTERATION WILL INVALIDATE THIS
PERMIT

MA. JOSEFINA G. BELMONTE For and by the Authority of the City Mayor:



# MA. MARGARITA T. SANTOS

City Government Department Head III

Printed by: RUTH ANGELICA FDILLOR

NO. AN- 268905



#### REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

#### **BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE**

**REVENUE REGION 7A - QUEZON CITY** 



TCBP NO. 07A-040-01-31-R0227-2023-M

#### TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

(Pursuant to Executive Order No. 398)

#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

Name of Taxpayer

JSL SECURITY GROUP BUILDING 13 3RD AVENUE BAGONG LIPUNAN NG CRAME 1111 QUEZON CITY NCR, SECOND DISTRICT PHILIPPINES

**Address** 

#### 008-774-552-00000

**Taxpayer Identification Number** 

This is to certify that the above mentioned taxpayer is eligible for issuance of this Tax Clearance Certificate having satisfied all the criteria set forth by the BIR as of the date of this certification pursuant to Revenue Regulations No. 8-2016, as amended.

Tax liabilities recorded after the aforesaid dates or outside the jurisdiction of this Office are not covered by this tax clearance.

Issued this 31st day of January 2023.

NOTE: THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE VALID AND EFFECTIVE FROM DATE OF ISSUBUNTIL January 31, 2024 ONLY OR UNTIL REVOKED FOR VIOLATION OF THE CRITERIA SPECIFIED UNDER REVENUE REGULATIONS NO. 8-2016, AS AMENDED AND REVENUE MEMORANDUM ORDER NO. 46-2018, WHICHEVER COMES EARLIER. THIS SHALL NOT BE USED ON SALES/TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTIES. CERTIFICATION FEE OF P100 WAS PAID ON January 30, 2023 UNDER EFPS PAYMENT TRANSACTION NO. 232446225 ANY ERASURE MADE ON THIS TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE SHALL RENDER IT NULL AND VOID.



DR. ALICE S.A. GONZALES, CPA
Chief, Collection Division



WARNING: Counterfeiting is punishable by law. For authenticity, please visit BIR website www.bir.gov.ph/index.php/tax-clearance/released-tax-clearance.html. Tax Clearance Certificate (for bidding purposes) not listed/posted herein will be deemed to have originated from an illegal source.

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Reference No : Date Filed : Batch Number :



#### Republic of the Philippines Department of Finance Bureau of Internal Revenue

Annual Income Tax Return For Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to REGIL AR Income Tax Rate Enter all required information in CAPITAL LETTERS. Mark applicable boxes will Two Copies MUST be filed with the BIR and one held by the taxpayer. 1702-RT uary 2018(ENCS) Page 1 5 Alphanumenc Tax Code (ATC) 4 Strort Period Return? 3 Amended Return? IC055 Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) 12/2022 Part I - Background Information 6 Texpayer Identification Number (TIN) 008 - 774 - 552 7 RDO Code 040 8 Registered Name (Enter only 1 letter per box using CAPITAL LETTERS) JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. 9A Registered Address (Indicate complete registered address) 12 E 18TH AVENUE BROY SAN ROOUE, QUEZON CITY 98 Zipcode 1109 10 Date of Incorporation/Organization (MM/DD/YYYY) 11 Contact Number 12 Email Address 089175533 ist sec.agency@yahuu.com Itemized Deductions [Section 34 Optional Standard Deduction (OSD) - 40% of Gross Income [Section 34(L), NIRC] NIRC as amended by RA No. 9504] 13 Method of Deductions Part ii - fotat fax Payable (Do NOT enter Centevos) 14 Total Income Tax Due (Overpayment) (From Part IV Item 43) 2,414,064 15 Less: Total Tax Credits/Payments (From Part IV Item 55) 1.985.435 16 Net Tax Payable (Overpayment) (Item 14 Less Item 15) (From Part IV Item 56) 428,629 17 Surcharge O 18 Interest 0 19 Compromise 26 Total Penalties (Sum of Items 17 to 19) 21 TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE (Overpayment) (Sum of item 16 and 20) 428,529 If Overpayment, mark "X" one box only (Once the choice is made, the same is irrevocable) To be refunded To be issued a Tax Credit Certificate (TCC) To be carried over as tax credit next year/quarter 22 Number of Attachments Title of Signatory I P TIN 4 Part III - Details of Payment

Number | Date (AMADD/YYYY) 24 Check 0 25 Tax Debit Memo 0 26 Others (Specify Below) Machine Validation/Revenue Official Receipts Details (if not filed with an Authorized Agent Benk) Stamp of receiving Office/AAB and Date of Receipt (RO's Signature/Bank Teller's Initial)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito \$\forall Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

APR 16 2023

WILSOND INDUCTIVO

WILSOND INDUCTIVO

Asseysment Section

#### BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2016(ENCS) Page 2

Annual Income Tax Return
Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to
REGULAR Income Tax Rate



Page 2				1702-RT 01/18ENCS P2
Taxpayer Identification Nu	mber (TIN)	Registered Name		
008 - 774 - 552	- 000	JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.		
		Part IV - Computation of Tax	(1	Do NOT enter Centavos)
7 Sales/Receipts/Revenues/Fees	<u> </u>			74,917,294
\$ i.nen Salac Rutatric, Allewania	s: and Discounts			9
9 Net Sales/Receipts/Revenues/	ees (flem 27 Less flem 2	8)	······	74,917,294
0 Less: Cost of Sales/Services	······································			28,901,039
1 Gross Income from Operation	Item 29 Less Item 301			46,016,255
Z Add. Other Taxable Income No				9
3 Total Taxable Income (Sum o	! Hems 31 and 32]			46,016,255
.ess: Deductions Allowable under				
4 Ordinary Allowable Remized D	والمرازا والمرازا والمراز والم		360.001	
Schedule I Item 18)		30	300.001	
IS Special Allowable Itemized De Schedule II Item 5)			0	
36 NOLCO (only for those texable Sec. 28(A)(1) & (A)(6)(b) of the ta	under Sec. 27(A to C); v Codel (Erom Part VI		٥	
Schedule III Item 8)	2 0000) (1 1 0 1 1 7 1 1 1 1			
17 Total Deductions (Stan of Item		<u> </u>	360,001	
	R (an case raxable unider S	ec 27(A) & 28(A)(1)[		
38 Optional Standard Deduction (	40% of Item 33)		Q	
39 Net Taxable Income/(Loss) /	lf kamizad: kem 33 Less k	em 37; lf OSD: kem 33 Less item 38)		9,656,254
40 Applicable Income Tax Rate				25 %
41 Income Tax Due other than Mi	nimum Corporate Income	Tax (MCIT) (ftem 39 x item 40)		2,414,064
42 MCiT Due (2% of Rem 33)				1,498,346
43 Tax Que (Normal Income Tax (To Part II Item 14)	Due in Item 41 OR the MC	(IT Due in Item 42, whichever is higher)		2,414,064
Less: Tax Credits/Payments (atta	ch proof)			
44 Pnor Year's Excess Credits O	her Than MCIT			<u> </u>
45 Income Tax Payment under M	CIT from Previous Quarte	ris		(
46 Income Tax Payment under R	egular/Normal Rate from F	Previous Quarter/s		495,063
47 Excess MCIT Applied this Cur	rent Taxable Year (From F	Part VI Schedule IV Item 4)		1
48 Creditable Tax Withheld from	Previous Quarter/s per BIF	Form No. 2307		1,138,81
49 Creditable Tax Withheld per B	IR Form No. 2307 for the	4th Quarter		351,55
50 Foreign Tax Credits, if applica	ble			
51 Tax Paid in Return Previously	Filed, if this is an Amende	d Return		
52 Special Tax Credits (To Part	V Item 58)			1
Other Credits/Payments (Specify				
53				
54				<u> </u>
6			V-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
55 Total Tax Credits/Payments (	Sum of Items 44 to 54)	(To Part II Item 15)		1,985,43
56 Net Tax Payable / (Overpay			<u> </u>	428,62
		Part V - Tax Relief Availmen	ıt .	
57 Special Allowable itemized D	eductions (Item 35 of Part	IV x Applicable Income Tax Rate)		
58 Add: Special Tax Credits (Fro				
59 Total Tax Rallef Availment			I	

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2818(ENCS)

Annual Income Tax Return
Corporation, Partnership and Other Non-Individual Taxpayer Subject Only to
REGULAR Income Tox Rate



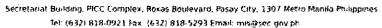
Page 3				1702-RT 01/185	NCS P3
Taxpayer Identificatio	ın Number (TİN)	Registered Na	ino		
	-552 -000	JSL SECURITY A			
Sche	dule I - Ordinary Allo	wable Itemized Dedu	ctions (Attach additional sl	neet/s, if necessary)	
1 Amortizations					C
2 Gad Dahis					0
3 Chantable Contributions				1.3	385,495
4 Depletion				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
5 Depreciation				5.9	868,188
6 Entertainment, Amuseine	ent and Recreation			1.0	028,866
7 Fringe Benefits					Ω
8 interest				1,1	072,953
9 Losses					0
10 Pension Trust					0
11 Rental					653,496
12 Research and Develop	ment				0
13 Salaries, Wages and Ali	lowances			14	100.631
14 SSS, GSIS, Philheath,	HDMF and Other Contribu	bons			0
15 Taxes and Licenses					924,098
16 Transportation and Trav					258,149
17 Others (Deductions Sub- sheet(s), if necessary)	tyect to Withhulding Tax an	d Other Expenses) (Specif	y below; Add additional		
a Janitonal and Messenge	nal Services				0
b Professional Fees					455,846
c Security Services					0
d INSURANCE EXPENSE					411,956
OFFICE EXPENSE	AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON OF T			1	712.781
PERMITS AND LICENCE	ES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	.031,386
g POSTAGE AND DELIVE	ERY				527,552
H REPAIRS AND MAINEN	VANCE			2	.272,908
OTHERS				2	.832.056
8					
18 Total Ordinary Allow	vable Romized Deduction	s (Sum of Items 1 to 17i) (	To Part IV Item 34)	36.	360,001
Sci	hedule II - Special All	owable Itemized Ded	uctions (Attach additional s	sheet/s, if necessary)	
	Description		Legal Basis	Amount	
1					S
2					(
3					[
4				<u> </u>	(
Ø					Cernos e <u>o</u> c
6 Total Special Allowate	e Kemizad Beductions /	Sum of Items 1 to 4) (To P.	art IV Item 35)		······································

CERTIFIED RUE COPY Juan be Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

BIR Form No. 1702-RT January 2018(ENCS) Page 4	Ca	orporation, Pa	Annual Incom	or-Individual Taxesmor Se	sbject Only	to 1702-RT 01/18ENCS PA
Taxpayer Identification I	Vumb	er (TIN)	Registered I		والمنافع المنافع	7702407 0171023003 F4
008 - 774 - 55	52	- 000	JSL SECURIT	AGENCY, INC.		
		Schedule I	i - Computation of Net	Opensing Loss Carry Dv	er (NOLCO)	
1 Gross Income (From Part IV						C
2 Less: Ordinary Allowable iten				(8)		0
3 Net Operating Loss/Hem 1 Le						O
Schedule IIIA - Computat down; 50 or more round up)	ion of			Carry Over (NOLCO)	(DO NOT anh	er Centavos: 49 Centavos er Less drup
Year Incurre	Pod	Net Opera			B;	NOLCO Applied Previous Year
4	-			lmount	J	
5				9	-	9
6		**************************************		0	-	0
7				0		0
Commustion of Schedule IIIA (Item	กษณฑอดก	s continue from	table above)			
C) NOLCO Expired			D) NOLCO Applied Cum	ent Year	E) Net Oper (E = A Less	rating Loss (Unapplied) s (B + C + D) /
4		5		o		0
6	·	0		0		C
7		G		0		0
S Total NOLCO (Sum of hums 4) Item 36)	D (o 7D)	(To Part IV,		0		0
Schedule IV - Computatio	n of f	dinimum C	orporate income Tax	(MCII)		
Year			ncome Tax as adjusted	B) MC(T		C) Excess MCIT over Normal Income Tax
1			D		0	D
2			0		Ō	6
3	<u> </u>		0		0	0
Continuation of Schedule N (Item n  D) Excess MCIT Applied/Use Previous Years			Portion of Excess MCIT	F) Excess MCIT Appl Current Taxable	Sed this	G) Balance of Excess MCIT Allowable as Tax Credit for Succeeding Year/s
1	O					[G=CLess (D+E+F)]
2	0		0		0	0
3	0		0		0	0
Total Excess MCIT Applied (S.	rs of News	炸奶奶 你知	t N lien C)		8	U.
Schedule V - Rec	oncilia	tion of Net In	come per Books Agains	it Taxable Income (attacl	n additiona	I sheet/s, if necessary)
1 Net income (Loss) per books						9,656,254
Add: Non-deductible Expen	ses/Tax	able Other Inc	one			
3						0 0
Ø						V
4 Total (Sum of Items 1 to 3)						9,656,254
Less. A) Nor-Texable Incom	ne and	Income Subje	ded to Firsal Tex			0
5 6	-				_	0
©					<del>-</del>	
6) Special Deductions 7						
8	-					Ω 0
୍ ବ						
9 Total (Sum of Items 5 to 8)						0
10 Net Taxable Income/(Loss)	(item 4	Less Item 9)				9,636,254



#### **SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**





The following document has been received:

Receiving: Mark Jason Orcine

Receipt Date and Time: August 10, 2023 08:15:20 PM

#### **Company Information**

SEC Registration No.: CS201409111

Company Name: JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

Industry Classification: K74920 Company Type: Stock Corporation

#### **Document Information**

**Document ID:** OST10810202381545175 **Document Type:** Financial Statement

**Document Code: FS** 

Period Covered: December 31, 2022

Submission Type: Annual

Remarks: None

Acceptance of this document is subject to review of forms and contents

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### COVER SHEET

#### for **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	SEC Registration Number																												
																			C	S	2	0	1	4	0	9	1	1	1
c o	- 6.6	PA	N V		Αñ	( <del> </del>																							
J	s	L		s	E	C	U	R	1	Т	Y	Γ	A	G	E	N	C	Y		I	N	C.							
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>							<u> </u>						<u> </u>						l					⊣
L	<u> </u>							<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>											
		<u></u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>																	
					<u> </u>				<u> </u>																				
PRI	NC	PAI	. OF	FIC	:Er∧	lo 75	Street	/ Ran	ลกกลเ	, / C#	u / To	wen / l	Dmuin	na i															
J	S	L		S	E	C	U	R	J.	T	Y		G	R	o	U	P	<u> </u>	В	L	D	G.		#	1	3			•
3	R	D		A	V	E.	I	В	R	G	Y.	<u> </u>	В		G		N				_	P	<b>I</b>	<u> </u>			1	T.	_
<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>		_			<u> </u>		-	A		0	14	G		L	1	r	U	N	A	N		N	G
C	R	A	M	E	<u> </u>	Q	U	E	Z	0	N	<u> </u>	C	I	T	Y													
																											ļ		
			Form	Type	•							Depa	artme	nt rec	wiring	the:	report	t				Se	conda	arv Lie	cense	Туре	. If An	olica	ble
																								7		.,,,,,		, p	5.0
			<u>.                                    </u>	l	1	1							Щ.	L.—	l	i	J								1		1		
										c o	M	A	NY	3 8	F	o R	8A A	TI	0 1	ı									
						ail Ad				1	_	Con	рапу					•	1	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>			ile Nu					l
	181	_sec	urn	y.28	zenc	y(a)	yan	00.0	:om	]	L		(08	91	23	353	•		]	<u> </u>		+0.	39 I	7 3	195.	<b>500</b>			
			N	o. of	Stock	holde	rs					Ann	ual M	leetin	g (Mc	onth /	Day)			,		Fisc	al Ye	ar (Mo	onth /	Day)			
					5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																						
		<del></del>										4^7				1151		871	- ALI										
<u> </u>		<del></del>						Τħ	e des			ACT intact	·							тркига	ion								
,		Nar	ne of	Conta	act Pe	erson			7				Emai	Addı	ess				Γ			umbe		7			le Nu		<del></del> 7
		D	aisy	В.	Fla	ike			]	15	866	urit	1.92	encs	a y	Жи	real			08)	912	553	3		+6	391	7 31	933	00
Γ-						·					CON	ITA	CT I	ER	102	ľs /	ADD	RES	 :\$										
												-																	
			JSL	Sec	curit	y G	rou	Ble	dg. i	¥13.	3rd	Av	enue	Ba	rang	gay	Bag	ong	Lip	unai	n ng	Cra	me	Que	zon	City	У		
NOT	from.	the on	n innerni	o the	ന്നവ് ജ	क्षेत्र संपत	vmake	vi and	come	iele a	maci	deration	of the	। तक्का	XX BEC	# DOYS	on ce:	SUPPLE	XI.								thirty (	30) ca	ilendar
	2	: All I	oxes	musi i	te om	oeriy a	and co	molete	w fille	O-UD.	Falu	re to di all not	o so si	ial car	use th	e dela	y in uş	ooabng	ine a	orpora eficier	tion's cles_	record	s with	the C	ALC		AN		3
										ſ		- r» 1			F \	7			<b>6</b> T	- V	, \	RDO	258	是	1	E	D		TO NO.
												ER	ıli	- L C			P) E	= 🐛	vľ	*		KI		APF	₹ 1	. B_	207	13	NCSAPA NCSAPA
												D					ua,		ner		'	114	ļ			1	1110	TIV	
	President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.  Assessment Section											9CI 3.																	

WILSON F INDUCTIVO



re	the payment confirmation for your taxturn from SBTC.
TIN	008-774-552
Taxpayer's Name	JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.
Тах Туре	IT
Return Period	12/31/2022
Transacting Bank	SBTC (27000)
Reference Number	462300053197146
Payment Transaction Number	233843929
Payment Transaction Date	04/05/2023
Actual Amount Paid	428629
SBTC's Confirmation Number	BI-040523-90710
Please refer to the BIR Tax Return inquiry fa	Citive to chark the state of

Print | Close Window

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

JSL Security Group Bldg. #13, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Barangay Bagong Lipunan ng Crame Quezon City

# STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Management of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2022, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework, indicated therein and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statement, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

ERNESTO C. ALCANTARA, the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statement of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

JUANITO S. LUA JR

Chairman/President

DIOMYR LAUDENIC

Treasurer

April 03, 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### **JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.**

JSL Security Group Bldg. #13, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Barangay Bagong Lipunan ng Crame Quezon City

# STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANNUAL INCOME TAX RETURN

The management of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. is responsible for all information and representations contained in the Annual Income tax Return for the year ended December 31, 2022. Management is likewise responsible for all information and representations contained in the financial statements accompanying the (Annual Income tax Return or Annual Information Return) covering the same reporting period. Furthermore, the Management is responsible for all information and representations contained in all the other tax returns filed for the reporting period, including, but not limited, to the value added tax and/or percentage tax returns, withholding tax returns, documentary stamp tax returns, and any and all other tax returns.

In this regard, the Management affirms that the attached audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the accompanying Annual Income Tax Return are in accordance with the books and record of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., complete and correct in all material respects. Management likewise affirms that:

- (a) the Annual Income Tax Return has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the National Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and pertinent tax regulations and other issuances of the Department of Finance and the Bureau of Internal Revenue;
- (b) any disparity of figures in the submitted reports arising from the preparation of financial statement pursuant to financial accounting standards and the preparation of the income tax return pursuant to tax accounting rules has been reported as reconciling items and maintained in the company's books and records in accordance with the requirements of Revenue Regulations No 8-2007 and other relevant issuances;
- (c) the ISL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., has filled all applicable tax returns, reports and statements required to be filed under Philippine tax laws for the reporting period, and all taxes and other impositions shown thereon to be due and payable have been paid for the reporting period, except those contested in good faith.

JUANITOS. LUA JR.

Chairman/President

DIOMYR LAUDENIO

Treasurer

April 03, 2023

CERTIFIED YRUE COPY

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC.
JSL Security Group Bldg. No 13. 3rd Ave.,
Brgy. Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City

TIN# 008-774-552-000

#### Attention: President/Treasurer

I have audited the financial statement of JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. which comprise the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2022 and statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for the years ended, notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In my opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. as of December 31, 2022 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards for Small and Medium-Sized Entities (PFRS for SMEs).

#### Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audits in accordance with the Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of my report. I am **Independent** of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professionals Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit of the financial statements in the Philippines, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

## Responsibilities of Management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards for Small and Medium-Sized Entitles (PFRS for SMEs), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable related to going concern and using the company of to cease one with the company of the cease of acceptions of the company of the cease of th

Those charged with the governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assesses the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of international control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exist related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information on taxes, duties and license fees in notes to the financial statements is presented for purpose of filing with the Bureau of Internal revenue and is not required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in my audit of the basic financial statements. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KIC.C ERNESTO C. ALCANTARA

CPA Number 0042181

PRC ID Expiry Date: June 14, 2023

PTR No. 9583785 Dated Jan. 16, 2023 Issued at Makati City, NCR

TIN No. 121-518-708-000

BOA Accreditation No. 3293 Expiry Date June 14, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 07-1000251-001-2021 Expiry Date: Feb. 15, 2024

SEC AN # PA CONTROL D 179

January 15, 2023

UG22 Alfaro Place Condominium 146 Alfaro Street, Salcedo Village, Makati City

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

### SUPPLEMENTAL WRITTEN STATEMENT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR ON THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS

The Board of Directors and Shareholders

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC.
JSL Security Group Bldg. No 13. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ave.,
Brgy. Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City

TIN# 008-774-552-000

Attention: President/Treasurer

I have audited the financial statements of JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. for the year ended December 31, 2022 on which I have rendered the attached report dated January 15, 2023.

In compliance with SRC Rule 68, I am stating that the said company has a total number of *Five* (5) *Members* owning one hundred (100) or more shares each.

**ERNESTO C. ALCANTARA** 

CPA Number 0042181

SICA

PRC ID Expiry Date: June 14, 2023

PTR No. 9583785 Dated Jan. 16, 2023 Issued at Makati City, NCR

TIN No. 121-518-708-000

BOA Accreditation No. 3293 Expiry Date June 14, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 07-100251-001-2021 Expiry Date: Feb. 15, 2024

SEC AN # PA CONTROL D 179

January 15, 2022

UG22 Alfaro Place Condominium 146 Alfaro Street, Salcedo Village, Makati City

#### Report of Independent Certified Public Accountant To accompany Income Tax Returns

The Board of Directors and Shareholders

JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. JSL Security Group Bldg. No 13. 3rd Ave., Brgy. Bagong Lipunan ng Crame. Quezon City

TIN# 008-774-552-000

Attention: President/Treasurer

I have examined the financial statements of JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. for the year then ended December 31, 2022 on which I have rendered the attached report dated January 15, 2023.

In compliance with Revenue Regulations V-20, I am stating that:

- 1. The taxes paid or accrued by the above entity for the year ended December 31, 2022 are shown in the schedule of taxes and licenses attached to the income tax return.
- 2. I am not related by consanguinity or affinity to the president, manager and shareholders of the corporation.

ERNESTO C. ALCANTARA

CPA Number 0042181

PRC ID Expiry Date: June 14, 2023

PTR No. 9583785 Dated Jan. 16, 2023 Issued at Makati City, NCR

TIN No. 121-518-708-000

BOA Accreditation No. 3293 Expiry Date June 14, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 07-100251-001-2021 Expiry Date: Feb. 15, 2024

SEC AN # PA CONTROL D 179

January 15, 2023

UG22 Alfaro Piace Condominium 146 Alfaro Street, Salcedo Village, Makati City

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

### TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

In connection with my examination of the financial statements of JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. are to be submitted to the Commission,

I hereby represent the following:

- 1. That I am in the active practice of the accounting profession and duly registered with the
- 2. That said financial statements are presented in conformity with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) for Small and Medium-Sized Entities (PFRS for SMEs) in all cases where I shall express an unqualified opinion; except that in case of any departure from such principles, I shall indicate the nature of the departure, the effects thereof, and the reasons why compliance with the principles would result in a misleading statement, if
- That I shall fully meet the requirements of independence as provided for in Section 14 of the Code of Professional Ethics for CPAs;
- 4. That in the conduct of the audit, I shall comply with the Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA) promulgated by the Board of Accountancy. In case of my departure from such standards or any limitation in the scope of my examination. I shall indicate the nature of departure and the extent of the limitation, the reasons thereof;
- 5. That I shall comply with the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission in the preparation and submission of financial statements; and
- 6. That relative to the expression of my opinion on the said financial statements, I shall not commit any act discreditable to the profession as provided for in Section 23 of the Code

As a CPA engaged in public practice, I make these representations in my individual capacity.

ERNESTO C. ALCANTARA

CPA Number 0042181

PRC ID Expiry Date: June 14, 2023

PTR No. 9583785 Dated Jan. 16, 2023 Issued at Makati City, NCR

TIN No. 121-518-708-000

BOA Accreditation No. 3293 Expiry Date June 14, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 07-100251-001-2021 Expiry Date: Feb. 15, 2024

SEC AN # PA CONTROL D 179

January 15, 2023

UG22 Alfaro Piace Condominium 146 Alfaro Street, Salcedo Village, Makati City

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

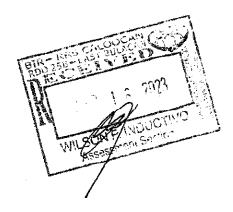
# JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC.

JSL Security Group Bldg. #13, 3rd Avenue Barangay Bagong Lipunan ng Crame Quezon City



## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2022 (with comparative figures for the year December 31, 2021)



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION December 31, 2022

	Note	'S	2022		2021
ASSETS					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	4	₽	13,751,937	P	9,232,698
Trade and Other Receivables	5		21,801,224		14,867,420
Supplies and Inventories	б		4,276,270		2,676,590
Prepayments and Other Assets	7		11,325,428		4,857,817
Total Current Assets	*********	P	51,154,859		31,634,525
Non-Current Assests					
Property & Equipment - Net	8		23,522,335		25 690 000
Total Non-Current Assets			23,522,335		25,889,089
TOTAL ASSETS		<b>&gt;</b>	74,677,194		25,829,089
			11,011,1252		57,523,614
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY					
Current Liabilities					
Trade and Other Payables	_	₽	10,656,127	₽	11,817,858
Other Current Liablilites	9		1,152,502	,	4,494,578
Total Current Liabilities		₽	11,808,629	<b>D</b>	16,312,446
					10,512,440
Non-Current Liabilities					
Long Term Payable	10		21,872,071		3,553,769
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	11		7,851,091		11,754,188
Total Non-Current Liabilities		•	29,723,162		15,307,957
				<u></u>	25,501,551
Shareholders's Equity					
Share Capital	12	<b>9</b>	8,000,000	4	8,000,000
Retained Earnings	13		25,145,403	•	17,903,211
otal Equity			33,145,403		25,903,211
OTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		•	74,677,194	₽	57,523,614

See Accompanying Mates to Financial Statements

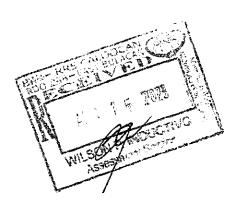




#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION For the Year Ending December 31, 2022

	Notes		2022	2021
REVENUE	14	₽	74,917,294	76,169,639
DIRECT COSTS	15		28,901,039	28,251,809
GROSS INCOME		<b>₽</b>	46,016,255	47,917,830
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	16		36,360,001	35,617,299
NET INCOME BEFORE TAX		₽	9,656,254	12,300,531
PROVISION ON CORPORATE TAX	17		2,414,063	3,075,133
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR		P	7,242,191	9,225,398

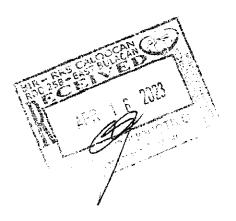
See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

CACUELOMIC PROPERTY		2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net Income	P	7,242,191	9,225,398
Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash provided		·	-,,
by operating activities : Depreciation		5,991,898	5,558,191
Operating income before changes in working capital	P	13,234,089	14,783,559
Decrease (Increase) in:			,,,,,,,,,
Trade and Other Receivables	ø	(6,933,804)	(1,754,953)
Supplies and Inventory		(1,599,680)	(242,755)
Prepayment and Other Assets		(6,467,611)	140,068
increase (Decrease) in:			2 10,000
Trade and Other Payables		(1,161,741)	663,583
Other Current Liabilities		(3,342,076)	2,446,141
Net Cash (Used) Provided in Operating Activities	P	(6,270,823)	16,035,643
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Acquisition of Fixed Assets		(3,625,144)	(19,246,902)
Net Cash (Used) Provided in Investing Activities	P	(3,625,144)	(19,246,902)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			(40)(4)
Long Term Payable		18,318,302	(4,253,810)
Other Noncurrent Liabilities		(3,903,097)	5,088,983
Additional Contribution by Owners			5,000,000
Net Cash (Used) Provided in Financing Activities	P	14,415,205	5,835,173
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	p	4,519,238	2,623,914
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING BALANCE		9,232,698	6,608,784
ASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS-ENDING BALANCE	P	13,751,937	0 333 505
			9,232,698



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY December 31, 2022

HARE CAPITAL	Motes		2022		2021
Authorized to issue 80,000 share at par value of 100/share of which 80,000 shares were subscribed and paid	12	p	8,000,000	P	8,000,000
TAINED EARNINGS					
Beginning Balance		_			
Net Income	13	P	17,903,212	Ð	8,677,814
			7,242,191		9,225,398
Ending Balance		ø	25,145,403	P	17,903,212
TAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	·	e	33,145,403		25,903,212

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

CERTIFIEDY KUE COPY

# JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at and for the year ended December 31,2022

#### 1. General Information

JSL Security Agency Inc. was incorporated and registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on May 12, 2014 with registration number CS20140911.

The primary purpose of the company is to provide security services to juridical persons, office commercial industrial, educational institutions and establishments, whether public or private, anywhere in the Philippines for the purpose of securing and protecting lives and properties.

The company's registered office and principal place of business is at ISL Security Group Bldg. #13, 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Barangay Bagong Lipunan ng Crame, Quezon City

These financial statements were approved and authorized for issuance by the corporation on March 30, 2023.

#### 2. Basis of Preparation, Statement of Compliance and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The Company's financial statement have been prepared in the historical cost basis. The Company's financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to the nearest Philippine peso except as otherwise indicated.

#### Statement of Compliance

The Company financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

#### Summary of Significant Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in theses financial statements and have been applied consistently by the Company.

#### **Basic and Other Financial Instruments**

The Company recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability only when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Following are the basic financial instruments relevant to the company:

- Cash Includes cash on hand and in banks and are carried at face value.
- Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and estimated selling price less costs to complete and sell. Cost is determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

At each reporting date, inventories are assessed for impairment. If inventory is impaired, the carrying amount is reduced to its selling price less cost to complete and sell; the impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

• Trade and Other Payables – are liabilities to pay for goods and services that have been received or supplied and have been invoiced of formally agreed with the supplier. Jade and other payables are not interest bearing and are stated at their nominal values and subsequently measured at amortized cost less settlement/payments.
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Jua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Jus

## **Property and Equipment**

The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to it working condition and location for its intended use, any estimated cost of dismantling and removing the equipment item and restoring the site on which it is located to the extent that the company had recognized the obligation of that cost. Expenditure incurred after the equipment has been place in operations, such as repairs and maintenance costs, are normally charged to income in the period the cost is incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditure are capitalized as an additional cost of property and equipment.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, their cost and related accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in the statement of income.

Depreciation commences once the equipment is available for use and is computed on a straightline basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Equipment	
Furnitures	3-5 years
Building	3-5 years
Danding	25-years

## Impairment of Assets

At each reporting date, the company assesses whether there is any indication that any of its tangible and intangible assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. When the assets do not generate cash flows that independent from other assets, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, assets are also allocated to individual cash generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smaller group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

## Revenue, cost and expense recognition

<u>Revenue</u> is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the company and the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue from sales is recognized when the goods are delivered and accepted by the buyer.

<u>Interest Income</u> is accrued on a timely basis. by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable.

<u>Expenses</u> are recognized in the statement income upon the utilization of the service and when expenses are incurred regardless of when they are paid.

## Income Taxes

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured
at the amount expected to be recovered or paid from tax authorities. The income tax
rates, and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted of
substantially enacted by the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items
recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of income.

• Deferred income tax is recognized as the difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statement and their corresponding tax bases (known as temporary difference). Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences that are expected to increase taxable income in the future. Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all temporary differences that are expected to reduce taxable income in the future. Deferred income tax assets are measured at the highest amount that, on the basis of current or estimated future taxable income, is more likely than not to be recovered. The net carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting period and is adjusted to reflect the current assessment to future taxable income. Any adjustment is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

## <u>Provisions</u>

Provisions are recognized when the company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event. It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.

## **Contingencies**

Contingent liabilities are not recognized int the Company's financial statements. These are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the Company's financial statements but disclosed in the notes to Company's financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

## Events after the reporting date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Company's financial position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the Company's financial statement. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to Company's financial statement when material.

# 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgments and estimates that affect amounts reported in the financial statements and related notes. These judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events.

#### Judgment and Estimates

in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgment and estimates, which have the most significant effect in the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

#### Functional Currency

Company uses Philippine peso, the currency of the economic development in which the Company operates.

CERTIFIED VRUE COPY

## Provision and Contingencies

ludgment is exercised by management to distinguish between provisions and contingencies policies on recognition and disclosure of provision and disclosures are discussed in no. 2.

## 4. Cash and Cash Equivalent

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Cash in Bank	13,333,189	9,232,698
Cash on Hand	418,748	•
Total	13,751,937	9,232,698

## 5. Trade and Other Receivables

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Trade and other receivables	21,801,224	14,867,420
Total	21,801,224	14,867,420

## 6. Supplies and Inventories

This account consists of the following

	2022	2021
Guards Uniform	2,121,475	904.010
Security/Medical Kit	2,154,795	1,772,580
Total	4,276,270	2,676,590

## 7. Prepayments and Other Assets

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Cash Advances	9,438,874	2,158,119
Advancs to O/E	1,535,000	1,235,000
Due from Security Guards	-	
Creditable Withholding Tax	351,554	1,464,699
Total	11,325,428	4,857,817

## 8. Property and Equipment - Net

This account consists of the following:

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Movement	Fransportation	Office Equipment	Furniture &	Communication Equipment	Cittier Equipment	Building	Total
Carrying Emonest January 1, 2018	1,409,674	L 53.5_694	345,1 <u>1</u> 5	535X,750	3,050 S18		
Cont	2.416,494	2,397,040	1,048,625	724,424	5,500,002		3,940,056
Accumulated					3.50u,302		12,296,788
Bearet ates	1,667,920	671,347	\$00,510	335,573	239,123		3,356 233
letterym,		] [					3,350,733
D-momet					1		<u> </u>
Depreciation for the		1	<u></u>		1		
rear	626,841	466,814	295,130	193,932	\$37.401		
Cerrying Samest December 31, 2018	792_833	1,024,500	249,989	294.839	4.773,417	*	2,404,119
Cost	2,416,694	3,257,040	1.046.629				6,535,937
Accumulated		1	1100000	724,434	5,900,002		12,756,158
Depressition	1,623,851	1,137,161	792,640	529,625	1,675,585		5.762,851

M c sections	Transportables	Office Squipment	fishture &	Cookstrates	Other Education	Su-Adhe	iatsi
Corrying Amount Language 2, 2019	7947,8533	1,074,600	149,5269	494.463	423,457		
Cost	7,435.694	£ 26T,648	5,046,529	724.426	3.900.002		6,535,937
Accum wisted		1	1	744.420	3,500,002		32 295 782
Detection	1,673,551	1,132 161	798,640	529,605	1 676.525		5,760,051
Additions	3,959,870			1,597,516	1,185,654		
Оприотий:					1		5.941.539
Depresation to the			<u> </u>				
182r	\$71.850	450,514	244.386	335,392	936,196		3.254,224
Carrying Amount Detember 31, 2819	1,980,872	614,965		1,556,903			
Cost	h .==			(,226,98.)	1,472,373		9,624,653
Action places	3,475.564	2,357,943	1,048,529	3,421,959	7.085.535		18.289 721
Depreciation	4,495,691	3,592,939	1.545,629	354,996	2,612,782		E 615 074

Movement	Statispodation	3964 Equipment	Foreture & Fixtures	Communication Equipment	Очние Бариализана	Serdeng	Total
Carrying Amount Immusey 1, 2020	2 <b>,9863,87</b> 7	518,065		1,556,963	447773		
Cost	3,476,564	1,257,04e	1,046,629				2,624,653
Accumulated		1	3,000,000	1,411,959	7,085,515		19,239,727
Degreciation	2.463,691	1,590,915	1.048.629	850,996	2,642,762		
Address	3.209 315	428,644	291,715	1,002,426	1		8,615 074
Визрозам				4,962,425	1.851.355		6,753,507
Georgiation to the					<del>  </del>		
2007	1.513,695	\$58,553	45,343	535,877	1,553,316		4,357,792
Carrying Amount December 31, 2020	4,676,458	544.206	185,322	3,50°5,240			8,3,97,-32
Cost	8,685,879	2 695 734			4,770,813		27 100 17X
Accum-ulated		2,000,734	1,286,344	3,424 367	9,936,910		25,023 234
Дериссинот —	4,009,155	2,251,528	1,054,977	1,400,873	4,255,098		1/ 87/ 244

Movement	Transportation	Office Equipment	Fundam & Fundam	Commonnication Equipment	Other Equipment	Building	totas
Carroing Apachant Lanuary 1, 2011	4,675,494	544.20E	193,427	1,011,194	4,770,812		
Cost	2.625,279	2,695,784	1765344	3,424,367	1		12,200,578
Arrumolatus Depreciation	4 059,385	2, i51, 57E	1,094,972	1,400,673	5,936,910 4,166,098	·	25,023,234
Additions	1,768,812	453.774	419,479	569 84G		····	17,612,856
Desposale		223,114	43,077	789 840	15,900	16,500,000	19,246,902
Department on for the		<del>                                     </del>			ļ		
(A)	1,767,456	549,537	269,247	652,805	1,550,316	660,900	5.558 191
Carrying Amount December 31, 2021	4.177.850	348,670	315,584	L959,tar9	3,227,896	15,840,800	25.889.089
Cent .	9,954,692	3 249,565	1,699,523	4,034,207	8,981,510	16.500 530	44,170,136
Accumisated Depressed on	5,776.60 I	2,800,265	1,364,199	2,054,728	5,724,414	550,000	18381.047
Additions	1,987,063	822,165	279,512	947,30a			
Overousis					1		3,525,144
Deprecation	1,854,895	ML108	324,427	787,936	1,555,316	\$60,960	5,591,896
Carrying Amount December 31, 2072	4305,217	363,701	290_260	U18,52	1,659,190	15,195,000	29,572,335
C931	31,936,753	1,971,670	1,978,476	4,562,522	2951,910	16,500,000	47,095,280
Recumulated Chepracation	7,639,925	3,467,986	1,840,666	1,842,654	7,282,750	1,328,000	24,572,945

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## 9. Current Liabilities

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Trade Payables	1,151,314	850,988
Salaries Payables	481,451	110,131
Due to Security Guards	9,023,362	9,151,424
Government Contribution Payables	91,392	588.168
Withholding Tax Payable	25,485	13.223
VAT Due and Payable	298,398	378.991
Income Tax Payable	428,627	/24.943
Short Term Payable	308,600	4,494,578
Total	11,808,629	16,312,446

## 10. Long Term Liabilities

This account consists of the following:

REFERENCE NO.	TYPE OF LOAN	OUTSTANDING AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	START DATE	END DATE
TLN 2105901	BUSINESS MORTGAGE LOAN	16,745,762.63	6.50%	05-May-21	09-Apr-26
STL21R00073	SMALL BUSINESS LOAN	3,486,995.84	9%	03-May-21	03-May-26
STL21R00088	SMALL BUSINESS LOAN	1,639,312.71	9%	17-Jun-21	17-Jun-26
	TOTAL	21,872,071.18			

## 11. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Interest Payable	373,730	242,308
Advances from Stockholders	•	_ ,_,500
Cash Deposit	4,277,361	6,111,880
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	3,200,000	5,400,000
Total	7,851,091	11,754,188

#### 12. Share Capital

The details of this account consist of:

	2022	2021
Subscribed Share Capital at par (80,000 shares)	<b>₽</b> 8,000,000	₱8,000,000
Total	₱8,000,000	98,000,000

No transfer of stocks or interest which will reduce the ownership of Filipino Citizens to less than the required percentage of capital stock as provided by the existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the books of the Company. The Board of Directors of the Corporation in its meeting held on December 7, 2012, approved a moratorium on dividends declaration from the accumulated retained earnings to cover expected funding of modern technology and to conform with the financial requirements of clients. Until the aforecited corporate programs shall been completed and attained.

Juanito & Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## 13. Retained Earnings

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Retained Earnings-Beginning	17,903,212.00	8,677,814.00
Net Income	7,242,191.00	9,225,398.00
Total	25,145,403.00	17,903,212.00

## 14. Revenue

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Service Revenue	74,914,294	76,169,639

## 15. Direct Costs

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Direct Labor	496,115	456,775
Food Expense	1,030,197	<del>-</del>
Employee Welfare-Security	3,341,852	1,092,434
Employee Welfare-Admin	• •	3,278,744
Communication-Security	1,809,204	1,758,195
Office Expense-Security	3,250,791	3,151,236
Gasoline Expense	2,646,574	2,738,737
Materials and Supplies	2,758,307	2,701,886
	4,218,847	4,159,186
Training and Development	1,575,315	1,443,321
Assessment and Processing Fees	1,038,100	982,569
Representation and Entertainment	1,826,410	987.168
Repairs and Maintenance-Security	2,058,625	2,854,591
Transportation and Travel Expenses	1,410,066	1,344,265
Miscellaneous Expense	1,440,636	1,302,701
Total	28,901,039	
	60,371,033	28,251,809

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## 16. Administrative Expenses

This account consists of the following:

	2022	2021
Salaries and Wages	94,209,620	₱3,632,140
Employee Benefits-13th Month	3,879,724	3,776,310
Employee Benefits-Allowances	2,062,500	1,774,018
Employee Benefits-Medical	1,929,225	1,804,099
Employee Benefits-Others	2,019,562	1,637,524
Insurance Expense	411,956	362,030
Office Expense-Admin	1,712,781	1,385,585
Permits and Licenses	1,031,386	924,599
Interest Expense	1,072,953	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Photocopying and Printing	601,000	568,377
Postage and Delivery	527,552	487,650
Professional and Legal Fees	455,846	403,041
Rent Expense	653,49 <del>6</del>	7 <del>6</del> 6,508
Repairs and Maintenance-Admin	2,272,908	2,337,854
Taxes and Licenses	2,624,028	2,432,470
Toll and Parking Fees	258,149	236,010
Utilities-Electricity	1,155,270	1,838,621
Utilities-Water	554,769	1,260,942
Communication-Admin	99.957	789,486
Contributions and Donations	1,385,495	•
Association Dues and Subscription	134,794	1,890,832
Depreciation Expense	·	236,622
Advertising and Promotions	5,991,898 286,265	5,558,191
Business Meetings and Conferences		367,952
Total	1,028,866	1,146,439
	₱36,360,001	₱35,617,299

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

#### 17. Income Tax

The reconciliation of income tax expenses computed below:

## Regular Corporate Income Tax (RCIT)

	2022	2021
income before tax	9,656,254	12,300,530
Add (Deduct): Nondeductible expenses	· -	-
Taxable Income	9,656,254	12,300,530
Multiply by : Normal Tax Rate	25%	25%
Regular Corporate Income Tax	2,414,063	3,075,133

## Minimum Corporate Income Tax(MCIT)

	2022	2021
Gross Income	46,016,255	47,917,830
MCIT Rate	1%	1%
MCIT	460,163	479,178

## Whicever is higher between RCIT and MCIT

Total Tax Credits/Payments INCOME TAX PAYABLE(OVERPAYMENT)	1,985,436
Creditable tax withheld as per BIR form 2307	1,490,373
Tax Payments for the first three quarters	495,063
Previous years excess MCIT over RCIT	
Prior years excess credits other than MCIT	
Less: Tax Credits/Payments	
Income Tax Due for the Year (RCIT higher than MCIT)	2,414,063

## \*BIR Revenue Regulations No. 5-2021

Implementing the New Income Tax Rates on the Regular Income of Corporations on Certain Passive Incomes, Including Additional Allowable Deductions from Gross Income of Persons Engaged in Business or Practice of Profession Pursuant to Republic Act (RA) No. 11534 of the "Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises Act" (CREATE), Which Further Amended the National Internal Revenue Code (NIRC) of 1997.

SECTION 3. CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATES. The matrix below shows the new income tax rates applicable to the regular taxable income of corporations:

	Th			gular" or "Minimum															
Type of Corporation	Corporate Income Tax" rates Regular MCIT				Corporate Income Tax" rates  Regular MCIT														
	Rate	Effectivity	Rate	effectivity															

Domestic Corporation:	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	}	T
				July 1, 2020 to June 30,
Domestic Corporations, in General	25%	July 1, 2020	1%	2023
	1		2%	July 1, 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

For corporation with net taxable income not exceeding Five Million Pesos (P5,000,000) AND total assets not exceeding One Hundred Million (P100,000,000), excluding the land on which the particular business entity's office, plant and equipment are situated	20%	July 1, 2020	1%	July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023
	İ		2%	July 1, 2023

#### 18. Capital Management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management policy is to ensure that it maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

## 19. Financial Risk Management

## Financial risk management objectives and policles

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Company's overall risk management program seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company.

## Liquidity Risk

The Company maintain adequate highly liquid assets in the form of cash and cash equivalents to assure necessary liquidity.

## 20. Supplementary Information Required by RR No. 15-2010 and RR No. 19-2011

On December 28, 2010, RR No. 15-2010 became effective and amended certain provisions of RR No. 21-2002 prescribing the manner of compliance with any documentary and/or procedural requirements in connection with the preparation and submission of financial statements and income tax returns. Section 2 of RR No. 21-2002 was further amended to or accrued during the year in addition to what is mandated by PFRS.

Moreover, On December 9, 2011 RR No. 19-2011 became effective where it prescribes the new income tax forms to be used effective December 31, 2011. The Company is now required to include as part of the notes to the financial statements the schedules and information on taxable income and deductions.

Below is the additional information required by RR No. 15-2010 and RR No. 19-2011. This information is presented for purpose of filing with the BIR and is not required part of the basic financial statements.

## a) Value-added tax (VAT

The National Internal Revenue Code (NIRC) of 1997 also provides for the imposition of VAT on sales of goods and services. Accordingly, the Company's sales are subject to output VAT while its importation and purchases from other VAT-registered individuals or corporations are subject to input VAT. RA No. 9337 increased the VAT rate from 10% to 12% effective February 1, 2006. The total VAT output declared, and input claimed during the year amounts to

8,308,602/= and 1,989,111.58/= respectively.

Juanite Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

CERTIFIED/RUE COPY

- b) Importation
   The Company has no importation for the year ending December 31, 2022.
- Excise tax
   The Company has no excise tax for the year ending December 31, 2022.
- d) Documentary stamp tax
   The Company has no documentary stamp tax paid for the year ending December 31, 2022.
- e) Local and national taxes
   All local and national taxes paid and accrued for the year are lodged in the Taxes and Licenses
   account in the General and Administrative expenses in the Income Statement.
- f) Withholding taxes
  The Company has withheld and paid taxes amounting P196,434.50/= for compensation for the year ending December 31, 2022.
- g) Tax assessment The Company has no outstanding tax assessment with the BIR as of December 31,2022.
- h) Tax cases
  The Company has no pending/outstanding tax cases with the BIR as of December 31, 2022.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



# REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills City of Mandaluyong, Metro Manila

> COMPANY REG. NO. CS201409111 COMPANY TIN 008-774-552

## CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

## KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

This is to certify that the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of

## JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

were duly approved by the Commission on this date upon the issuance of this Certificate of Incorporation in accordance with the Corporation Code of the Philippines (Batas Pambansa Blg.68), and copies of said Articles and By-Laws are hereto attached.

This Certificate grants juridical personality to the corporation but does not authorize it to undertake business activities requiring a Secondary License from this Commission such as, but not limited to acting as: broker or dealer in securities, government securities eligible dealer (GSED), investment adviser of an investment company, close-end or open-end investment company, investment house, transfer agent, commodity/financial futures exchange/broker/merchant, financing company, pre-need plan issuer, general agent in pre-need plans and time shares/club shares/membership certificates issuers or selling agents thereof. Neither does this Certificate constitute as permit to undertake activities for which other government agencies require a license or permit.

As a registered corporation, it shall submit annually to this Commission the reports indicated at the back of this certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of this Commission to be affixed at Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines, this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of May, Twenty Fourteen.



GERARDO F. DVI. ROSARIO
Officer-in-Charge
Company Registration and Monitoring Department



GERTIFIED TRUE COPY

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

SEC GREEN LANE FORM: GLF -SC2012 ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION / BY-LAWS (FOR STOCK CORPORATION)



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Zy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

## COVER SHEET

JSL SECURITY AG	ENCY, INC.
Name of Cor	poration
12-E 18TH AVE., BRGY.SAN ROQUE, M	URPHY, CUBAO, OHEZON CITY
Principal Office	e Address
JUANITO SY LUA, JR.	137 1700
Name of Filer/Contact Person	437-4122 Cell/Telephone N I
REMINDERS	Cell/Telephone Numbe
<ol> <li>Fill up all the blanks in these forms. All ent legibly. Arrange into five (5) sets. One set of incorporation, treasurer's affidavit and by-land</li> </ol>	ries should be typewritten/handwritter onsists of the cover sheet, articles of ws.
<ol> <li>Present these forms together with name verif of other government agencies (if required), for Green Lane Unit of the Company Registration</li> </ol>	ication slip, and, endorsement or pre-processing and filing to the on and Monitoring Department, SEC.
To be accomplished by SE	C Processor
REMARKS	
	Decoration
	Processor
7 8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Date
But A	
- 8 - 48 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	

My List of Companies > Verify and Reserve Company Name > Update User Profile > Sign Out

## Step 4 | Verify Company Name

Enter your Proposed Company Name at the field provided. Then select the appropriate Company Suffix of your Company Name by clicking on the drop-down box below. The Company Suffix you selected should not be included at the Proposed Company Name you entered. To verify Proposed Company Name, click Continue. To go back to the previous page, click Back.

[STEP 4 of 8]	The second secon
White a single, stages, a stage or the content had a part of the content of the c	- Checking your proposed name against:

SEC Register

[1] Accept Terms and

[2] Select Type of

[3] Select Type of

[4] Verify Company

[5] Review User Profile [6] Reserve Company

Reservation Summary [8] Print Reservation

Conditions

Company

Industry

Name

Name [7] Review

Notice

Reservation Steps:

- >> Offensive words ... PASSED
- >> Internationally known foreign corporations ... PASSED
- >> Registered names ... FAILED
- "JSL SECURITY AGENCY INC." appears confusingly similar to the registered name "JSG SECURITIES". Please try again.
- There are 8 company names that conflicted with your Proposed Company Name.

*Proposed Company Name:	jsl	security	agency
*Company Suffix:	Inc.	esphalatikke-verysus en egityksi fizikirik-verkeya	

Fields marked with an asterisk \* are required.

Continue Back

List of Reserved/Registered Companies that is similar to your Proposed Name

JSG SECURITIES

JSG SECURITIES INC.

GSL SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION CO. INC.

JSS EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

JSC RECRUITMENT AGENCY

JSA EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

JSD INTERNATIONAL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY **CORPORATION** 

JSL HOUSEMAIDS AND HELPERS AGENCY

For any questions, comments or suggestions, please email us at mis@sec.gov.ph

> CERTIFIED TRUE COPY Juanith Sy Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

## Republic of the Philippines SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

	SEC Bldg., EDSA, Greent	ills	ls, City of Mandaluyong
Pi	ease fill up all space indicate N.A. if not applicable .		
	VEDICATION		1 Date : 4//5/14
	VERIFICATION / RESE	:RV	(VATION REQUEST
2	Please check appropriate box.		
	Verification only - new transaction (with automatic reservation of 30 days)  Reservation: (60 days from verification date)  Extension of reservation period: (90 days from verification date).  Others:		Re-issuance of certificate Original certificate lost:  Within 30 day automatic reservation period  With requested reservation period Date of previous verification:
3	Proposed Name (PRINT)  Pref. 1: JSL SECUR IT AGENC  Pref. 2:  Pref. 3:  Former Name (if any):	1	· mcl
5			
J	Acronym in proposed name, if any, stands for	-	
6	Nature of Business: (See back for major industry classification)	- 7 -	7 Principal Office Address: <u>U-E 18th Me, SAN ROBUC</u> MURAN, QUEZON CON
8	Business Office Address:  H-E IBTH NE., SAN ROBUC	9	
	MURPHY, QUETON CAM	•	
10	Printed Name : MR REVES	. 11	11 Signature & &
URE	FOR NAME VERIFICATION AND RESERVATION	•**-	
ow N	and fill-up Verification/Reservation Request form as follows:	;	
1	Write the date of the request for verification/teservation	Def	Definition
2	Indicate the purpose of the request by checking the appropriate box  Verification only  Re-issuance of cert  Reservation of verified name  Extension of reservation period  Others  Proposed name was.  A re-issuance of it.  Reservation of verified name  Extension of reservation period  Modification of reservation.	of porp alread se car; ed nar alion p	norposed names (with automatic reservation period of 30 days). Redy verified but the Verification Certificate was lost within the reservation period Perificate requested, Thanke for 80 days from verification date. The period from 80 to 90 days from verification date.
3	Other transaction not indicate the proposed name to be vented	staved	ষ্ণব above.
4	White down the former name of the applicant company, if any		-
S ×	If the proposed name has an acronym, indicate what it stands for or	its me	meaning,
ਰ 7	moreste the nature of business the applicant company wishes to eng	lağe in	e in ske trading, real estate, etc. (See back for major industry entsaffication).
8	have been entered motor onzuezz bausaction zhell pe a	cated	eted.
9	Write the business biline address,		•
10	Indicate the corporation/company of which the applicant company is Write the names in print of the parent research	a subs	ubsidiary, parent company or affiliate of, if any,
77	Write the names in print of the person requesting for verificationinese.  Write the signature of the person requesting for verification reservable.	evalio:	ЖOG.
re sl	amp from Cashier as follows:	15.5	
;	Stamps for automatic 30 days receivation.		
	Stamps for 60 days reservation.		
3 5	Namps for 90 days recentation		

3. Get service number.

4. Give:filled up form to open Name Verification counter when service number is displayed.

5. Put stamps on certificate as instructed by Verifier. Leave counter.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Print Finish



# Republic of the Philippines SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

## Reservation Notice:

This certifies that the name JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. has been reserved from April 23, 2014 to May 23, 2014 by MAE REYES.

Reference Reservation Number (RRN): RRN20140423113841013

Type of Industry: [K74920] Investigation & Security Activities

Activation Key: URf29279CmP

Payment Transaction Number: (refer to SEC Teller)

Reservation Fee: Php 40.00

Important Reminders:

Please pay within 4 days at any SEC office.

Please file your SEC Registration forms within the reservation period at SEC office.

You may also accomplish and print your SEC Registration forms online. For more details, please visit the SEC i-Register site at <u>iregister.sec.gov.ph</u>. In case you don't have an internet access, you may go to the nearest SECCCU Internet desk. You will be assisted by SECCCU staff during your online registration.

Please do not pay for your Name Reservation and Extension WITHIN THE SAME DAY via Funds Transfer. You may course your payment at any selected UnionBank branches or at the SEC Teller.

Please secure an Endorsement from the Philippine National Police (PNP). Afterwards, please proceed to SEC for approval of documents.

Please remember the Activation Key and Reference Reservation Number printed on this reservation notice. These two codes will enable you to add your reservation on your Online Account.

You may reserve a company name for a maximum of 90 calendar days.

If you have not completed your company registration within the reservation period, you may apply for reservation extension online or at any SEC office.

If the reservation period has elapsed and you still have not completed your company registration, your company name reservation will be forfeited. In this case, you should verify and reserve the company name again.

NOTE: The fact that the name is available at the date verified, it is not to be regarded as an approval of the registration of the company or any application for change of name. No expense for printing of materials using a verified name should be incurred until registration takes effect. As this is a computer printout, any erasure or alteration on this document nullifies verification.

The applicant undertakes to change the reserved name in case another person or firm has acquired a prior right to the use of the said firm name or the same is deceptively or confusingly similar to one already registered.

2004 SEC-iRegister All rights Reserved www.sec.gov.ph

Print Finish



# Republic of the Philippines SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

## **Review Payment Summary**

This certifies that the name JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. has been reserved from April 23, 2014 to May 23, 2014.

Reference Reservation Number (RRN): RRN20140423113841013

Type of Industry: Investigation & Security Activities

Breakdown of Fees:

Reservation Fee: Php 40.00

TOTAL: Php 40.00 Important Reminders:

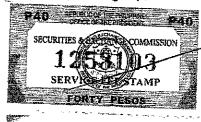
NOTE: The fact that the name is available at the date verified, it is not to be regarded as an approval of the registration of the company or any application for change of name. No expense for printing of materials using a verified name should be incurred until registration takes effect. As this is a computer printout, any erasure or alteration on this document nullifies verification.

The applicant undertakes to change the reserved name in case another person or firm has acquired a prior right to the use of the said firm name or the same is deceptively or confusingly similar to one already registered.

Please do not pay for your Name Reservation and Extension WITHIN THE SAME DAY via Funds Transfer. You may course your payment at any selected UnionBank branches or at the SEC Teller

For SEC use only:
Override By: mvlimuco
Reason: Other Override Remark(s) - w/ DTI registration/DTI cert. of reg./letter of
request fr. DTI owner to use name for conversion; approved by Atty. Del Rosario dtd.
4.16.14

2004 SEC-iRegister All rights Reserved www.sec.gov.ph



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



# **JSL SECURITY AGENCY**

Security Guards, Detective, Investigative and Protective Services

08 April 2014

#### HEAD OFFICE .

QUEZON GITY

12-E Villa Marie
Exac.Bidg. 18th Avenuo
Brgy. San Roque, Murphy
Cubao, Quezon City
Hollina: (02) 421-0938
Finance: (02) 437-4122
Operations: (02) 913-0914
Mobile No.: 0917-5144446
E-mail Address:
jol\_nec.agency@yahoo.com

## SATELLITE OFFICE:

St. Moritz Bidg. Sto. Cristo Villago Barangay Central Balanga City Batsan Admin: (047) 237-4501

Asinin: (047) 237-4501 Operations: (047) 791-3175 Mobile No.: 0910-7287100 wahitacwww.omeminc.com

#### CALABARZON

0954 Brgy, Bukal Sur Candelenia Quezon Mobile No: 0908-8630465 OLONGAPO 109 Jones #16 Marphy Street, New Kalaiske Olongapo City Mobile No: 09302509338

#### TRAINING SCHOOL:

SSERO SCHLE DEVT.
SECURITY TRAINING AND
ASSESSMENT CENTER, INC.
120 18th ave., Brgy. San Roque
Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City
Tell: (02) 7359250
Telefand: (02) 3526072
Smart No. 09399083319
Globe No. 09178874448
TARLAC BRANCH:
Old Uest Sidg. Brgy. San
Isidro Tarlac City
Contact Number 09195990551

## **DIRECTOR FERDINAND B. SALES**

Company Registration and Monitoring Department Securities and Exchange Commission EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City

THRU: ATTY. GERARDO F. DEL ROSARIO

**Assistant Director** 

Corporate Filings & Records Division

Dear Sirs:

**Greetings!** 

This refers to our application for registration of our existing company, JSL SECURITY AGENCY, currently a sole proprietorship, into a corporation and retaining the same company name.

Please be informed further that JSL SECURITY AGENCY is registered with the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) since 03 November 2008 and was re-registered on 02 January 2014 after the first registration expired on 03 November 2013.

In view hereof, we would like to request your good office of our intention to have the above mentioned company name be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as a Corporation as <u>JSL</u>

We shall highly appreciate your kind approval on this matter.

Thank you and more power!

Very truly yours

JUANITO SY LUA, JR. General Manager

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



# Republic of the Philippines National Police Commission NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE CIVIL SECURITY GROUP

SUPERVISORY OFFICE FOR SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION AGENCIE

Camp Crame, Quezon City

Camp Crame, Quezon City Tel No. 7230401 loc 4213

April 29, 2014

MR. FERDINAND B. SALES

Acting Director Company Registration and Monitoring Department SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City

Dear Mr. Sales:

This pertains to the letter of *Mr. Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.* from the *JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.* with office address at No. 12-E 18<sup>th</sup> Ave., Brgy. San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City dated April 15, 2014 requesting for the endorsement of the application for private security agency to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

Upon review of its application, JSL Security Agency, Inc. has **NO SIMILAR NAME** registered with this office and adheres to the Provisions of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act 5487, as amended.

For your reference.

Very truly yours,

ELCHOR VELASQUEZ REYES

Holice Senior Superintendent/ Officer-In-Charge, SOSIA(/4/

FN: endorsement/sec2014/file2014/c4/pmc/PCI ALISDAN/04292014

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## **BY-LAWS**

**OF** 

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. (Name of corporation)

#### ARTICLE I

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Section 1. The Board - The Board of Directors shall conduct all the business, control all property of the corporation and exercise the following corporate powers of the corporation:

- To sue and be sued in the name of the corporation;
- To adopt and use a corporate seal;
- To amend the articles of incorporation in accordance with the Corporation c) Code of the Philippines;
- To adopt by-laws, not contrary to law, morals, or public policy, and to amend d) or repeal the same;
- To issue or sell stocks to subscribers and to sell treasury stocks in accordance with the provisions of the Corporation Code of the Philippines;
- To purchase, receive, take or grant, hold, convey, sell, lease, pledge, t) mortgage and otherwise deal with such real and personal property, including securities and bonds of other corporations, as the transaction of the lawful business of the corporation may reasonably and necessarily require, subject to the limitations prescribed by law and the Constitution;
- To enter into merger or consolidation with other corporations;
- To make reasonable donations, including those for the public welfare or for hospital, charitable, cultural, scientific, civic, or similar purposes;
- To establish pension, retirement, and other plans for the benefit of its directors, officers and employees; and

CERTIFIED TR

- j) To exercise such other powers as may be essential or necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation.
- Section 2. Directors The members of the Board of Directors must have at least one (1) share of the capital stock of the corporation. They shall serve for a period of one (1) year and until their successors are elected and qualified.
- Section 3. Election The directors shall be elected from among the stockholders during the annual meeting of the stockholders at the principal office of the corporation.
- Section 4. Disqualification No stockholder convicted by final judgment of an offense punishable by imprisonment for a period exceeding six (6) years, or a violation of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, committed within five (5) years prior to the date of election shall qualify as a director.
- Section 5. Compensation The directors shall receive, as such directors, reasonable per diems for their attendance at each meeting of the Board. Any compensation other than per diems, may be allowed subject to the approval of stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock and in accordance with Section 30 of the Corporation Code.
- Section 6. Vacancies Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors other than by removal by the stockholders or by expiration of term, may be filled by the vote of at least a majority of the remaining directors, if still constituting a quorum; otherwise, the vacancy must be filled by the stockholders at a regular or at any special meeting called for the purpose. A director so elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected only for the unexpired term of his predecessor in office.

#### ARTICLE II

## MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS

- Section 1. Meetings Regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held anywhere in or outside of the Philippines on a date adopted by the Board. Special meetings may be called at any time, for any purpose or purposes, by the President or upon the request of a majority of the directors.
- Section 2. Notice The notice of the meeting shall be communicated by the Secretary to each director personally, or by telephone or by written or electronic message at least one (1) day prior to the scheduled meeting. It shall indicate the date, time and place of the meeting. A director may waive this requirement, either expressly or impliedly.
- Section 3. Quorum A majority of the number of directors as fixed in the Articles of Incorporation shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of corporate business and every decision of at least a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which there is

a quorum shall be valid as a corporate act, except for the election of officers which shall require the vote of a majority of all the members of the Board.

Section 4. Conduct of the Meeting - The President shall preside at the meetings of the Board, or in his absence, by any other director chosen by the Board. The Secretary shall act as secretary of every meeting, if not present, the President shall appoint a secretary for the meeting. The directors cannot attend or vote by proxy at board meetings.

## ARTICLE III

## **OFFICERS**

Section 1. Election / Appointment - Immediately after their election, the Board of Directors shall formally organize by the election of the President and the Vice-President, both of whom must be directors, a Treasurer, who may or may not be a director, and a Secretary, who shall be a citizen and resident of the Philippines.

The Board may appoint other officers in addition to the above-mentioned officers. Any two (2) or more positions may be held concurrently by the same person, except that no one shall act as President and Treasurer or Secretary at the same time.

Section 2. Term of Office - All officers of the corporation shall serve for a term of one (1) year and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Section 3. Vacancies - All vacancies in the position of the officers shall be filled by a majority vote of the Board of Directors. The elected successor shall hold office for the unexpired term.

Section 4. Compensation - The Board of Directors shall determine the compensation of all officers, as well as, directors who may serve in any other capacity as officer or agent of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE IV

# **DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF OFFICERS**

Section 1. President - The President shall supervise and manage the business affairs of the corporation; initiate and develop corporate policies, projects, plans and programs; implement the administrative and operational policies of the corporation; execute on behalf of the corporation all contracts, agreements and other instruments affecting the interest of the corporation; represent the corporation at all functions and proceedings; preside at the meetings of the Board of Directors and the stockholders; appoint, remove, suspend or discipline employees of the corporation; oversee the preparation of the

CERTIFIED ARUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

3

budgets and the statements of accounts of the corporation; and perform such other duties as are incident to his office or are entrusted to him by the Board of Directors;

Section 2. Vice-President - He shall, if qualified, act as President in the absence of the latter. He shall have such other powers and duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or by the President.

Section 3. Secretary - The Secretary shall record the minutes of all meetings of the directors and the stockholders; keep record books including ledgers and stock and transfer books; keep the corporate seal and affix it to all papers and documents requiring a seal; certify to such corporate acts, countersign corporate documents or certificates, and make reports or statements as may be required by law or by government rules and regulations; send all notices of the corporation and determine the attendance in the meetings of the Board of Directors and stockholders, the number of shares of stock outstanding and entitled to vote, the shares of stock represented at the meeting and the existence of a quorum, and the votes in any resolution during such meetings; and perform such other duties as are incident to his office or as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the President.

Section 4. Treasurer - The Treasurer of the corporation shall have custody of, and be responsible for all the funds, securities and bonds of the corporation and deposit them in the name and to the credit of the corporation; keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in the books of the corporation; prepare and render an annual statements showing the financial condition of the corporation and such other financial reports, certifications or documents as the Board of Directors, or the President or government agencies may require; and perform such duties and functions as may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the President.

## ARTICLE V

## STOCKS AND STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1. Stockholders – Stockholders of the corporation shall pay the value of the stock in accordance with the terms and conditions prescribed by the Board of Directors. They shall pay interest on all unpaid subscriptions from the date of subscription at the rate of interest fixed in the subscription agreement.

Section 2. Stock Certificate – Certificates of stock shall be issued to stockholders with fully paid stock subscription. The certificates shall be signed by the President, countersigned by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and sealed with the corporate seal.

Section 3. Transfer of Shares - Subject to the restrictions, terms and conditions contained in the Articles of Incorporation, shares of stock may be transferred by delivery of the certificates duly indorsed by the owner, his attorney-in-fact, or other legally authorized person. No transfer shall be valid, except as between the parties, until the transfer is recorded in the books of the corporation so as to show the names of the parties

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager

to the transaction, the date of the transfer, the number of certificate or certificates and the number of shares transferred.

No share of stock against which the corporation holds unpaid claim shall be transferable in the books of the corporation.

Section 4. Rights of Stockholders – All stockholders of the corporation shall have the following rights:

- a) To participate and vote during the meetings of the stockholders;
- b) To vote and be voted as director or officer of the corporation;
- c) To inspect the records of all business transactions of the corporation and the minutes of any meeting at reasonable hours on business days and may demand, in writing, for a copy of excerpts from said records or minutes, at his expense;
- d) To exercise pre-emptive rights to subscribe to all issues or disposition of shares of stock, in proportion to their respective shareholdings, unless such right is denied by the articles of incorporation or an amendment thereto;
- e) To exercise appraisal right on instances stated in Section 81 of the Corporation Code;
- f) To receive dividends declared by the board of directors; and
- g) To share in the distribution of the remaining assets of the corporation after its dissolution and liquidation of its assets.

## ARTICLE VI

## MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1. Meetings - The stockholders shall hold annual or regular meetings of the corporation on the <u>December 9</u> of each year, if a legal holiday, then on the day following.

Special meetings may be called by any of the following: (a) Board of Directors, at its own instance, or at request of stockholders representing a majority of the outstanding capital stock, or (b) the President.

Section 2. Place of Meeting – Stockholders meetings shall be held in the principal office of the corporation stated in Article III of the articles of incorporation or at any place designated by the Board of Directors in the city or municipality indicated therein.

Juanito & Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

5



& Grandbar

H

Section 3. Notice - Notices for the meetings shall be sent by the Secretary by personal delivery, by mail or electronic message at least two (2) weeks for regular meetings and one (1) week for special meetings prior to the date of the meeting to each stockholder of record at his last known address. The notice shall state the place, date and hour of the meeting, and the purpose for which the meeting is called.

When the meeting is adjourned to another time or place, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of the adjourned meeting if the time and place to which the meeting is adjourned are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the reconvened meeting, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted on the original date of the meeting.

Section 4. Quorum - Unless otherwise provided by law, in all meetings of stockholders, a majority of the outstanding capital stock must be present or represented in order to constitute a quorum. If no quorum is constituted, the meeting shall be adjourned until the requisite number of stock shall be present.

Section 5. Conduct of Meeting - Meetings shall be presided over by the President, or in his absence, by a chairman to be chosen by the Board of Directors. The Secretary shall act as secretary of every meeting, but if not present, the chairman of the meeting shall appoint a secretary of the meeting.

Section 6. Proxy – Stockholders may vote in person or by proxy in all meetings of stockholders. Proxies shall be in writing, signed by the stockholder and filed before the scheduled meeting with corporate secretary. Unless otherwise provided in the proxy, it shall be valid only for the meeting for which it is intended.

## ARTICLE VII

## **DIVIDENDS**

Section 1. Dividends - The Board of Directors may declare dividends out of the unrestricted retained earnings of the corporation which shall be payable in cash, property, or stock to all stockholders of record. Stock dividends can not be issued without the approval of the stockholders representing not less than two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock.

#### **ARTICLE VIII**

## FISCAL YEAR

Section 1. Fiscal Year - The fiscal year of the corporation shall begin on the first day of January and end on the last day of December of each year.

CERTIFIED YRUE COPY

## ARTICLE IX

## **AMENDMENTS**

Section 1. Amendments - The Board of Directors, by majority vote thereof, and the owners of at least a majority of the outstanding capital stock of the corporation, at a regular or special meeting duly called for the purpose, may amend or repeal these bylaws or adopt new by-laws.

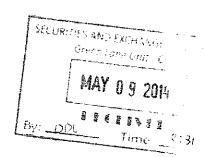
	NESS WHEREOF, going by-laws and			
April			, Philippines .	_ •
JUANI OFFLI JUNE	M.	FLOR TA S	LUA PO J.JIMENO(	
	-	 		***

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

GLF - SC2012

## ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

of



JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.
(Name of Corporation)

## KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

We, the undersigned incorporators, all of legal age, have this day voluntarily agreed to form a stock corporation under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

THAT WE HEREBY CERTIFY:

Article I: That the name of this corporation shall be

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

Article II: That the purposes for which this corporation is formed are:

## PRIMARY PURPOSE

To provide security services to juridical persons, office, commercial, industrial, educational institutions and establishments, whether public or private, anywhere in the Philippines, for the purposes of securing and protecting lives and properties.

Chi.

All In

CERTIFIED THUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

ţ

## SECONDARY PURPOSES

- 1. To purchase, acquire, own, lease, sell and convey to the extent allowed by law, property of every kind and description as may be necessary or incidental to the conduct of its corporate business,
- 2. To raise capital or borrow money from not more than nineteen (19) lenders, including its stockholders, to meet the financial requirements of its business.
- 3. To invest in other companies and enter into joint venture agreements with any company, partnership, persons or government entities, domestic or foreign, for the advancement of its interest and in carry out its primary purpose;
- 4. To establish and operate branch offices or agencies to carry out any or all of its operations and business without any restriction as to place or amount;
- 5. To do and perform all acts and things necessary or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing purposes or the exercise of any or all the powers of a corporation for the benefit of this corporation and its stockholders.

Article III: That the corporation shall have its principal office at:

No./Street 12-E 18th Ave., Brgy.San Roque, Murphy, Cubao
City/Town Quezon City
Province

Article IV: That the term for which said corporation is to exist is FIFTY (50) years from and after the date of issuance of the certificate of incorporation.

Article V:That the names, nationalities, and residences of the incorporators, majority of whom are residents of the Philippines, are as follows:

Name
Nationality
Residence
(complete address)

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. Filipino
10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.

San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City

Florita S. Lua
Filipino
10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.

San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ofelia M. Lua	<u>Filipino</u>	10-D Villa marie 18th ave
With the second		San roque, Murphy, Quezon city
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	19 Arangga st. District 3
	•	Quezon City
June S. Tiu	Filipino	907 S.Padilla st. Binondo
		Manila
	The Address of the State of the	
Article VI: That the no (5); and the names, national majority of whom are residents	lities and residence	of the corporation shall be Five s of the first directors of the corporation, are as follows:
Name	Nationality	Residence (complete address)
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	Filipino	10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
5017		San Roque, Murphy, Quezon Cíty
Florita S. Lua	Filipino	10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
		San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City
Ofelia M. Lua	<u>Filipino</u>	10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
		San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	19 Arangga St. District 3
		Quezon City
June S. Tiu	Filipino	907 S.Padilla St. Binondo
		Manila
The state of the s	decadasysped made consistent of any open plant and	
	**************************************	

Story I

CERTIFIED THUE COPY

Article	11. 3.50110	That	the	authorized	capital	stock	of the	corpo	ration is
monov of the D	hree Millio	n	***********		(P	_3,000	,000.00	) pesos	in lawful
money of the P	nuppines	, divide	ed int	O Thirt	y Thou	sand	4-7		* ^ ^
20,000	) sha	ares wi	th th	e par value	of	One	Hundred	(P	<del>100-</del> )
pesos per share								-	

Article VIII: That the following persons have subscribed to the authorized capital stock; and at least 25% of the authorized capital stock has been subscribed and at least 25% of the total subscription has been paid as follows:

Name	Nationality	No. of Shares Subscribed	Amount Subscribed	Amount Paid
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	Filipino	18,000	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00
Florita S. Lua	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
Ofelia M. Lua	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
June S. Tiu	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
		Programme School School	-	
				-
			- 18 ol	·
	,	The state of the s		
	- to strain and the s	and the state of t		
		to be the state of		
		30,000	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00
*indicate TIN of corporate subscriber	Total	Р	P	

W X

Article IX: That no transfer of stock or interest which would reduce the stock ownership of Filipino citizens to less than the required percentage of the capital stock as provided by existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the proper books of the corporation and this restriction shall be indicated in the stock certificates issued by the corporation.

Article X: That Ofelia M. Lua has been elected by the subscribers as Treasurer of the corporation to act as such until his successor is duly elected and qualified in accordance with the by-laws; and that as such Treasurer, he has been authorized to receive for and in the name and for the benefit of the corporation, all subscriptions paid by the subscribers.

Article XI: That the incorporators and directors undertake to change the name of the corporation as herein provided, or as amended thereafter, immediately upon receipt of notice or directive from the Securities and Exchange Commission that another corporation, partnership or person has acquired a prior right to the use of that name or that the name has been declared as misleading, deceptive, confusingly similar to a registered name, or contrary to public morals, good custom or public policy.

JSL - JUANITO SY LUA IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands this 23rd day of April . 20 14 at Quezon City TIN -Jimeno DAN - 133 - 914 - 612 TIN --770-444 TIN-TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -TIN -Signed in the presen

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES ) OMEZON CITY )SS

BEFORE	ME,	a	Notary	Public	in	and	for	_	
rumppines, this _	th	ı da	ay of ${\mathfrak q}$	L & Art +		-	20	personally appeared:	
				WAL	X	711	<u> </u>	Personany appeared:	

Name

TIN / ID / Passport No.

Date & Place Issued

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

Tin: 256-925-753

Florita S. Lua

Tin: 158-519-217

Ofelia M. Lua

Tin: 223-289-444

Ernesto J. Jimeno

Tin: 133-914-612

June S. Tiu

Tin: 110-770-444

all known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation and they acknowledged to me that the same is their free and voluntary act and deed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal on the date and at the place first above written.

Doc. No. Page No.

Book No. Series of 20 Notary Pub

ATTY, DELFIN R. AGOLOLL, JR. NOTARY PUBLIC INVIL DECEMBER 31, 2014

PTR MG. 2413105 / 2014 / Manila UK NO. 943989 / 2014 / Manila ROLL NO. 24055 / TIN-144-519-966 MCLE COMPLIANCE IV-0021035 6/24/20

Ó



# Republic of the Philippines National Police Commission NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE CIVIL SECURITY GROUP SUPERVISORY OFFICE FOR SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION AGENCIE

November 25, 2013

MR. FERDINAND B SALES
Acting Director

Company Registration and Monitoring Department SEC Building, EDDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City

Dear Mr Sales: -

Greetings:

This is in response to your letter dated October 16, 2013 asking for a clarification/confirmation from this office about the purported prior requirement for PNP endorsement of the application for increase of capital stock submitted by private security agencies (PSAs) to the SEC.

Kindly be informed that the PNP-SOSIA, pursuant to its mandate, does not include prior endorsement that supposedly contains information on the increase in capital stock being reported by the PSAs. Perhaps, the presence of previous endorsements from SOSIA was an offshoot of requests from our common clients individually seeking the said PNP endorsement that accordingly vias based on the advice of SEC itself, which this office has merely committed to facilitate in their favor.

Be that as it may, henceforth, the SOSIA, following its March 6, 2012, shall maintain what it has laid down indicating four (4) items that need prior PNP endorsement and addressed to SEC, in compliance with existing laws, rules and regulations. We just hope that some administrative concerns will be better attended now in view of this reply.

Thank you so much as we look torward to our continued service to you on matters of mutual concern.

Very truly yours.

Police Chief Soporitiendent Chief, SOSIAY 7

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES	Y	
h. 5-	1	
Quezon City	)	SS

## TREASURER'S AFFIDAVIT

1,	Ofelia M. Lua	, being	duly sworn	to, depo	ose and say:
That I	am the elected Treasurer of				
That a	s Treasurer, I am authorized talified in accordance with t	1 to not no1	1		
That I stock of the a (25%) of the s (P_3,000,0	certify that at least twent; abovementioned corporation subscription in the amount of 100.00 has been paid, and the corporation.	y five percent has been su	t (25%) of bscribed an	the auth	st twenty five
IN WI	TNESS WHEREOF, I here	<b>.</b>	t t		
			Offelia Per	M. Lua	·
SUBSC at <u>Que 2 m</u> 223-289	RIBED AND SWORN TO  CILY affiant exhibiting the state of	ted to me his	o/kow TINI/II	T (D)	<b>2014</b> , 20, 20
Doc. No. 4 Page No. 4 Book No. 5 Scries of	# #	UNTI PTR N ESC N ROLL:	Notary Pr DELFIN R. NOTARY P L DECEMB O. 2413105 O. 943989 O. 24665/T COMPLIANC	ACCAOI UBLIC ER 31, 2 2014/ 2014/	Ma <u>nila</u> Vianila

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )

Quezon City ) SS
AFFIDAVIT
I, Juanito Sy Lua, Jr., of legal age, Filipino and resident of 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.SanRoque, Murphy, QC, after having duly sworn to in accordance with law, hereby depose and state that:
I am an incorporator of <u>JSL SECURITY AGENCY</u> , INC. which is in the process of incorporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission;
I confirm that all corrections made in the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the said corporation were made prior to notarization and with full knowledge and consent of all the other incorporators;
I assume full responsibility for the corrections indicated in the said Articles of Incorporation and by-laws;
Further, affiant sayeth naught.
Further, affiant sayeth naught.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereby signed this affidavit this
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. Affiant
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this day of, 20
Notary Public, Page No.  Book No.  Ceries of 20  Notary Public, NOTARY PUBLIC UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2014 PTR NO. 2413105 / 2014 / Manila 18F NO. 943959 / 2014 / Manila 18F NO. 943959 / 2014 / Manila 18F NO. 24035 / TIN-144-519-966
(To be submitted if there are crasures or corrections in the articles of incorporation/by-laws)



## REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Ground Floor, Secretariat Building, PICC City of Pasay, Metro Manila

COMPANY REG. NO. CS201409111

## CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL OF INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK

## KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

This is to certify that the increase of capital stock of the

## JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

from P3,000,000.00 divided into 30,000 shares of the par value of P100.00 each, to P8,000,000.00 divided into 80,000 shares of the par value of P100.00 each, approved by majority of the Board of Directors and by the vote of the stockholders owning or representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock at a meeting held on January 6, 2020 certified to by the Chairman and the Secretary of the stockholders meeting and a majority of the Board of Directors of the corporation, was approved by the Commission on the date indicated hereunder in accordance with the provision of Section 37 of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines, Republic Act No. 11232, which took effect on February 23, 2019. A copy of the Certificate of Increase of Capital Stock filed with the Commission is attached hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of this Commission to be affixed to this Certificate at Pasay City, Metro Manila, Philippines, this 28 day of February, Twenty Twenty.

GERARDO F. DEL ROSARIO

Director

Company Registration and Monitoring Department

BA/lea

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager 1SL Security Agency, Inc.

## **COVER SHEET**

for Applications at COMPANY REGIS CATION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT

	Nature	of A	plica	tion			<b>-</b>													S	EC R	egistı	ation	Num	ber		
<u> </u>	AM	END	WEN	<u> </u>													E	S	2	0	J	4	0	7	I	i	١
										F	orme	r Co	mpan	y Na	me										بينبك.	<del></del>	
JS	Ц_	<u>                                     </u>	E	C	U	P	1	T	7				T			Π						Π	Π	П	Π	Γ	Τ
46		10	\ \ \	1		ı	14	C	,													<u> </u>	T	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T
		Ī	T			Γ	T	Π		Τ	Τ	Τ	Τ		<u> </u>	T	Γ	T	Γ	T	Π		T	Ī	T	T	T
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·•		<del></del>		<u> </u>	<u></u>		. <b></b>			DED pany		ie	.i		<u> </u>	<u>1</u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		]		T					Γ		<u> </u>		T				Π	Γ		Π	Γ	<u> </u>	Γ	Γ	$\overline{}$	Τ_	T
	T	Ī	Π		<u> </u>				<u>.                                    </u>	T	T	<del>                                     </del>	<del>1 -</del>		<u>1                                    </u>	<u>'                                     </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> Г</u>	<u>—</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L T
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	<u>.</u>	<u></u>	<u>                                       </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	_
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>											<u> </u>						
12-		<del>T -</del>	Ι.	[			Pr	1			Vo./St	reet/l	3aran;	_	ity/To	wn)F	rovin	ce)	,		<del></del>			<del>,</del>	<del>,</del>	<b>,</b>	·
			<u>L'</u>	&	1	#				E	/		ß	72	6	7	.,		S	4	N		tz.	ර	ବ୍	U	E
MUF	2 7	H	<u>Y</u>	/		C	$\cup$	K		O	_	L	Q	$\mathcal{O}$	E	z	6	7		C	ı	Τ	<u>٧</u>		-	ODE.	
																									ar t	AUE.	
<u> </u>	Comp	any E	mali A	ddress	<u> </u>		ĺ						VFORM phone								M	oblie i	Numb	i er			<u> </u>
L	-				····			į		···																	
					3	he des	ìozafed	nercon	C	ONTA	CIPOSIT	ERSC	ON INF	ORN	IATIO	N											
				Person							Ema	ii Add	705S	HOURG	erresi	gent A <u>c</u>				ı mber/	's ·			Mobi	le Nur	nber	
JU.≯	17 L	0	<b>5</b> }	<u> </u>	U)A	<u>U.</u>	r.		• 4								4	3=	1.2	11/2	2						PR0
		·								Co	ntact	Pers	on's A	ddre	SS	•		•				ı			***************************************		
												·· ·															<del></del> -
_								To	be a	iccoi	nplis	hed	бу СГ	SWD		onne Date	Γ-		<del>-</del>								
Assigned Pro	cessor	·	<del> </del>			·									'	oote.							Signa	ture			
	•		~~~~~ <u>~</u>						_			•					*****			-			·				
Document		,		·						-		•						· <u>······</u>	<del></del>					<del></del>			
	ı			·····		·															,						
Received by C		e Filir	ig and	d Reco	ords i	Divisi	on (Ci	FRD)				_								_							
1 GiWalded to	Согр	orate	and l	Partne	ership	Reg	istrat	ion D	ivisio	n																	
	Gree	n Lan	e Un	it								-					·			-			<del></del>				
	Finar Licen	ncial A Ising I	vnaly: Jnit	sis an	d Au	dit Div	/ision	l				-		·						_				***************************************			
	Com			nitorir	ıg Di	/ision						-				<del></del>				•					·		
																		4001			-	a lamana	_/	/			•
																		CE	K T	ipi	EĈ	) T (		EC	OP		
																		,	J	uan	ito	Zy I	Lua	, Jr. Jana			
																		•	1626	uelii	بالان.	rene ^~	131 ly	iaņa	yer		l

## CERTIFICATE OF INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK

OF

## JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

# # 2.8 mm

#### KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT

That, we the undersigned the Chairman and the Secretary of the stock holder's meeting and majority of the members of the Board of Directors of the a bove-named corporation, organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the Philippines do hereby **CERTIFY**:

- 1. That at the meeting of the stockholders of the said corporation held at the principal office 12-e 18th Ave., Brgy., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City, on January 6, 2020 at which meeting there was a quorum, the stockholders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock in person or by proxy, approved the increase of the corporation's authorized capital stock from Three Million Pesos (P3,000,000.00) divided into Thirty Thousand (30,000) shares, with a par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100.00) per share to value of One Hundred Pesos (P8,000,000.00) divided into Eighty Thousand (80,000) shares with a par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100.00) per share;
- 2. That the increase was likewise approved by at least majority of the directors at the meeting held on <u>January 6, 2020</u> at the principal office address;
- 3. That of the net increase in the authorized capital stock of Five Million Pesos (P5,000,000.00) the amount of Two Million Pesos (P2,000,000.00) has been actually subscribed by the subscribers has been actually paid in cash, as follows:

Name of Subscriber	Nationality	No. of shares	Subscribed Amount	Paid
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.,	Filipino	20,000	2,000,000.00	2,000,000,00
Total		20,000	2,000,000,00	2,000,000,00

- That the total actual indebtedness of the corporation as of the date of the meeting amounts to P
- That no bonded indebtedness has been incurred, created or increased as of the date of the stockholder's meeting;
- 6. That the reason for the increase of capital stock is to increase its capital:
- That the requirements of Sec 38 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines has been complied with;

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we	have hereunto set our hands this day of 20Philippines	019, a
JUANITO SY ĽÚÁ, JR. TIN# 256.927.753	FLORITA S. LUA TIN# 158.519.217	
JUDY R. FERNANDEZ TIN# 000(001.238	DIOMYR LAUDENIO FIN# 000.001.246	
MARK JOSHJUA V. MULI TIN# 288.073.928		
MARK JOSHUA V. MULI Corporate Secretary		
COUNTERSIGNED:		
JUANITO SY LUA, JR. CHAIRMAN OF STOCKH	OLDERS'MEETING	
DIOMYR LAUDENIO PREASURER		

Juanito S. Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### SUBSCRIPTION CONTRACT

## KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

This subscription contract is made and entered this January 6, 2020 by and between:

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Philippines. with principal office address at 12-e 18th Ave., Brgy., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City. duly represented by its President JUANITO SY LUA, JR. and Treasurer DIOMYR LAUDENIO, both of legal age, Filipino and resident of 10-D, 18th Ave., Brgy., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City,. MARK JOSHUA V. MULI, FLORITA S. LUA, and JUDY R. FERNANDEZ (referred herein as, "Corporation")

and

JUANITO SY LUA, JR., of legal age with address at 10-D, 18th Ave., Brgy., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City (referred herein as, "Subscribers")

#### WITHNESSETH: THAT -

WHEREAS, The Corporation has an authorized capital stock of Three Million Pesos (P3,000,000.00).

WHEREAS, on January 6, 2020, the board of directors and stockholders of the Corporation have approved the increase of its authorized capital stock to Eight Million Pesos (P8,000,000.00) divided into Eighty (80,000,000) shares, with a par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100.00), per share.

WHEREAS, the Corporation has offered to sell shares of stock from the said increase of capital and the Subscriber is willing and ready to buy the same.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the subscription price indicated hereunder:

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

1. The Corporation has issued to the Subscriber's the following shares of stock:

Name of Subscriber	No. of shares	Subscribed Amount
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.,	20.000	2,000,000.00
Total	20,000	2,000,000.00

- 2. Of the subscription price, the Subscriber has paid to the Corporation the amount of **Two Million Pesos (P 2,000,000.00)** in CASH.
- 3. That said amount paid was duly received by the Treasurer of the Corporation.

Name of Subscriber	Subscribed Amount	Paid up Amount
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.,	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Total	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00

4. The parties hereby confirm the foregoing, upon the signing of this subscription contract.

Juanite Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto signed this subscription contract of the date above stated.

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. JUANITO SY LUA, JR. (President/Subscriber) DIOMYR LAUDENIO (Treasurer/ SHUA V. MULI Corporate Secretary)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Republic of the Philippines)
City (\*\*IY OF HAR\*\* \*\* )

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for \_\_\_\_\_\_ City, Philippines, this day of 10 2020 2020 personally appeared:

Name	TIN No.
JUANITO SY LUA, JR.	256,925,753
FLORITA S. LUA	158.519.217
JUDY R. FERNANDEZ	000.001.238
DIOMYR LAUDENIO	000.001.246
MARK JOSHUA V. MULI	446.886 320

All know to me and to me know to be the same persons who executed the foregoing Subscription Contract and they acknowledge to me the same is their free and voluntary act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto-set my hand and affixed my notarial seal on the date and at the place first above written.

Doc No. 454 Page No. 89

Book No. I

Series of 2020

NOTES AND C 趣图 800.1 PTRANSLAMBA ES ABU NO. 20876, 1871, 1724,610-620 Mele Compl. No. VII-0600163

CERTIFIED TRUE CUPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### TREASURER'S AFFIDAVIT

I, DIOMYR LAUDENIO, after first being sworn deposes and says:

That he/she was elected treasurer by the stockholders of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., to acts as such until his/her successor has been duly elected and qualified in accordance with the by-laws of the corporation, and that he/she been authorized to received for the corporation all subscriptions paid in by the subscribers for the capital; that out of the net increase in capital stock shares worth paid in by the subscribers for the capital; that out of the net increase in capital stock, shares worth **Two Million Pesos** (P2,000,000.00) has been actually subscribed and that of said subscription **Two Million Pesos** (P2,000,000.00) in cash, has been actually paid to him/her for the benefit and to the credit of the corporation; and that at least twenty-five per centum (25%) of the net increase in authorized capital has been subscribed and that one hundred per centum (25%) of such subscription has been actually paid to him for the benefit and to the credit of the corporation and that said payment represents fresh and additional paid in capital of the corporation.

DIOMYR LAUDENIO TREASURER

CUDCODIDED AND ON	lons.		FEB	102	2020				
SUBSCRIBED AND SW	/ORN to	before 1	me this_	d	ay of			_, 202	0 in
Identification No. 000.001.246.	ne above	пашец	person	wno	exhibited	to	me	their	Tax

Doc. No. 47 ;
Page No. 90 ;
Book No. 1
Series of 2020.

NOTNOTARY PUBLIC NCUMII December 31, 2020

PTH NO. 0203007 0203/300000 AROLL NO. 02070, TIPL 272-523-620

Q MCTE COMBT' NO' AH-0000162

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanite Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

## SECRETARY CERTIFICATE

### JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC. LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS OF RECORDS

As of January 6, 2020 (date of stockholders' meeting approving the increase of capital)

Name of Subscriber	Nationality	No. of shares	Subscribed Amount	Paid
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr., Florita S. Lua Judy R. Fernandez Diomyr Laudenío Mark Joshua V. Muli	Filipino Filipino Filipino Filipino Filipino	18,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	1,800,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00	1,800,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00
Total		30,000	3,000,000,00	3,000,000,00

Certified Correct:

"SA MATTE DISCOVERY TO BEFORE AF TO FEB 1 0 2020 EV 75 ... ET TAME

MARK/JOHHUA V. MULI Corporate Secretary TIN#288.073.928

Doc. No.	457	
Page No.	90	
Book No.	I	'
Series of 20	20	

NOTARY PUBLIC 120 "Until December 31, 2020 Printing Course of the Course Rectifies to compare the Course of the Cou

Juanité Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

l, MARK JOSHUA V. MULI, of legal age, single/married, Filipino citizen, residing at 362 Balagtas St., Tondo, Manila City, being duly sworn, depose and say:

I am the duly elected Corporate Secretary of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., at a meeting held on <u>January 6,2020</u>, the board of directors and stockholders of the Corporation have approved the increase of its authorized capital stock to <u>Eight Million Pesos</u> (P8,000,000.00) divided into <u>Eighty Thousand</u> (80,000) shares with a par value of One Hundred Pesos (P100.00) per share;

In connection with said increase of capital, I hereby certify that all non-subscribing stockholder(s) has/have waived his/her/their pre-emptive right(s) to subscribe. I further certify that from the time of such stockholders and directors' approval of the increase in capital stock up to the filing of the application for increase of capital stock with the Commission, to the best of my knowledge, no action or proceeding has been filed or is pending before any Court involving an intra-corporate dispute and/or claim by any person or group against the Board of Directors, individual directors and/or major corporate officers of the Corporation as its duly elected and/or appointed directors or officer or vice versa.

	FEB 1 0 2020	
In witness whereof, we have here  WINDE WARE Philippines	eunto signed this certificate this day of	, 2020 at
	MARK JOSHUA V. MULI Corporate Secretary FEB 1 0 2020	
AND SOLD FOR SOLD FOR	to before me this day of by the above named person who exhibited to	, 2020 in
Identification No. 288.073.928	of the doore named person who exhibited to	me meir i ax
Doc. No. 419 Page No. 90 Book No. 1 Series of 2020.	NOT THE LOCAL TOP CARE COLORS OF THE LOCAL TO	

Juanity Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### WAIVER OF PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

I/We, the undersigned stockholder/s of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., hereby waive my/our pre-emptive right/s to subscribe to the increase of capital stock from Three Million Pesos (P3,000,000.00) shares to Eight Million Pesos (P8,000,000.00) shares duly approved by the Board of Directors and two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock on January 6, 2020.

In witness whereof, I/We hereby signed my our name this day of FEB, 2020.

FLORITA S. LUA TIN# 158 519.217

DIOMYR LAUDENIO TIN# 000.001.246 JUDY R. PERNANDEZ. TIN# 000.001.238

MARK JOSHUA V. MULI TIN# 288.073.928

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, MARK JOSHUA V. MULI, of legal age, single/married, Filipino citizen, residing at 362 Balagtas St., Tondo, Manila City, being duly sworn, depose and say:

I am the duly elected Corporate Secretary of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC., a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Republic of the Philippines, with the principal office address at 12-e 18th Ave., Brgy., San Roque, Murphy, Cubao, Quezon City,.

To the best of my knowledge, no action or proceeding has been filed or is pending before any Court involving an intra-corporate dispute and/or claim by any person or group against the Board of Directors, individual directors and/or major corporate officer of the Corporation as its duly elected and/or appointed directors or officers or vice versa.

> HÚA V. MULI Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to	before me this day of, 2020 in, by the above named person who exhibited to me their
Tax Identification No. 288.073.928.	
Doc. No. 472; Page No. 70; Book No. 1; Series of 2020.	NCT NOTARY PUBLIC 1, 2020  WIGH December 317, 2020 512  PINAL STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA  POSTER STATE 1 1/2/2020 DATA

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager <u>JSL Security Agency, Inc.</u>



## REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Ground Floor Secretariat Building PICC

Ground Floor, Secretariat Building, PICC City of Pasay, Metro Manila

COMPANY REG. NO. CS201409111

## CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the amended articles of incorporation of the

## JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.

(Amending Article VII thereof)

copy annexed, adopted on <u>January 6, 2020</u> by a majority vote of the Board of Directors and by the vote of the stockholders owning or representing at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock, and certified under oath by the Secretary and a majority of the Board of Directors of the corporation was approved by the Commission on this date pursuant to the provision of Section 15 of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines, Republic Act No. 11232, which took effect on February 23, 2019, and copies thereof are filed with the Commission.

Unless this corporation obtains or already has obtained the appropriate Secondary License from this Commission, this Certificate does not authorize it to undertake business activities requiring a Secondary License from this Commission such as, but not limited to acting as: broker or dealer in securities, government securities eligible dealer (GSED), investment adviser of an investment company, close-end or open-end investment company, investment house, transfer agent, commodity/financial futures exchange/broker/merchant, financing company, preneed plan issuer, general agent in pre-need plans and time shares/club shares/membership certificates issuers or selling agents thereof. Neither does this Certificate constitute as permit to undertake activities for which other government agencies require a license or permit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of this Commission to be affixed to this Certificate at Pasay City, Metro Manila, Philippines, this day of February, Twenty Twenty.

GERARDO F. DEL ROSARIO Director

Company Registration and Monitoring Department

BA/lea

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc. GLF - SC2012

#### **AMENDED**

#### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

of

	N.S. AMERICACAMAR COMMUNES Green came Coal Consep	• 1
	MAY 0 9 2014	
' ٽ	8.84.83343	

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC.
(Name of Corporation)

## KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

We, the undersigned incorporators, all of legal age, have this day voluntarily agreed to form a stock corporation under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

THAT WE HEREBY CERTIFY:

Article 1: That the name of this corporation shall be

JSL SECURITY AGENCY, INC

Article II: That the purposes for which this corporation is formed are:

#### PRIMARY PURPOSE

To provide security services to juridical persons, office, commercial, industrial, educational institutions and establishments, whether public or private, anywhere in the Philippines, for the purposes of securing and protecting lives and properties.

Smaller Commenter

Color Color

Page U of M page APR 2/5 2019
Verified by: TAMETUS Date Issued:

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

#### SECONDARY PURPOSES.

- To purchase, acquire, own, lease, sell and convey to the extent allowed by law, properly of every kind and description as may be necessary or incidental to the conduct of its corporate business.
- 2. To raise capital or borrow money from not more than nineteen (19) lenders, including its stockholders, to meet the financial requirements of its business.
- 3. To invest in other companies and enter into joint venture agreements with any company, partnership, persons or government entities, domestic or foreign, for the advancement of its interest and in carry out its primary purpose;
- To establish and operate branch offices or agencies to carry out any or all of its operations and business without any restriction as to place or amount;
- 5. To do and perform all acts and things necessary or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing purposes or the exercise of any or all the powers of a corporation for the benefit of this corporation and its stockholders.

Article III: That the corporation shall have its principal office at:

No./Street 12-E 18th Ave., Brgy.San Roque, Murphy, Cubao City/Town Quezon City
Province

Article IV: That the term for which said corporation is to exist is FIFTY (50) years from and after the date of issuance of the certificate of incorporation.

Article V:That the names, nationalities, and residences of the incorporators, majority of whom are residents of the Philippines, are as follows:

Name	Nationality	Residence (complete address)
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	<u> Filipino</u>	10 -D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
and the second second the second seco	and the second s	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon Ciry
Florita S. Lua	Filipino	10-D Villa Marie 18th Avc.
6. All of the second complete and the experimental displays and the second experimental and the second experime	Transmission with the same of the same of	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City
The second secon	And the state of t	

All the second

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY 1
Fago 5 of 1 1 pages APR/2 5 2019
Verified by: TAMYUS Date induced: CERTIFIED RUE COPY

Juan to Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

,...

Viena n. Lua		10-b Villa marie 18th ave
Ernesto I linone		San roque, Murphy, Quezon c
		19 Arangga st. District 3
		Quezon City
	3	907 S.Padilla sr. Rinondo
		Maníla
		The same of the sa
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE SAME OF TH	The second secon
(5); and the names, nationalit majority of whom are residents of Name	of the Philippines.	
<del></del>	Nationality	Residence (complete address)
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	Filipino /	10-0 Villa Marie 18th Ave
and the second s	e en les Meregon de la company	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon (
Florita S. Lua	<u>Filipino</u>	10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave
to the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	*·	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon (
$\Delta \mathcal{L}_{-1} = 1$		
Ofelia M. Lua		
	The state of the s	San Roque, Murphy, Ouezon C
	The state of the s	San Roque, Murphy, Ouezon C
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	San Roque, Murphy, Ouezon C 19 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City
	Filipino	San Roque, Murnhy, Quezon C 19 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City 907 S. Padilla St. Binondo
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	San Roque, Murphy, Ouezon C 19 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City
Ernesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	907 S.Padilla St. Binondo Manila
Ernesta J. Jimeno June S. Tiu	Filipino	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon C 10 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City 907 S. Padilla St. Binondo Manila
Ernesta J. Jimeno June S. Tiu	Filipino Filipino	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon C 10 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City 907 S. Padilla St. Binondo Manila
Ernesta J. Jimeno June S. Tiu	Filipino Filipino	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon C 10 Arangga St. District 3 Quezon City 907 S. Padilla St. Binondo Manila

CERTIFIED TRUE GOPY 2019

Page 6 of 1 pages

Verified by: TAMPUS Date Issued:

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

3

Article VII: That the authorized capital stock of the Corporation is Eight Million Pesos (P8,000,000.00) Philippine currency, and said capital stock is divided into Eightv Thousand (80,000) shares with par value of One Hundred (P100.00) pesos per share.

(As amended on January 6, 2020)

Article VIII: That the following persons have subscribed to the authorized capital stock; and at least 25% of the authorized capital stock has been subscribed and at least 25% of the total subscription has been paid as follows:

Name Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	Nationality Filipino	No. of Shares Subscribed 18,000	Subscribed	- 11.4
Florita S. Lua	Filipino	3,000	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00
Ofelia M. Lun	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00 -
Einesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	3,000	300,000,00	300,000,00
June S. Tiu	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
	The terms of the same of the s		Section 1 to the section of the sect	The second secon
Service of the servic		er sometimen i de pro	integration and a distribution live on many	
for the same of th	The state of the s	frankliv – rekultur jedan i	The transfer of the same of the same	Mayor 1879 to a minus print 1 to 8 yearses
The state of the same of the s	Americans de la companya de la compa	المستوال والمتعم	N. V. The Control of the Control of	VV - Lamberga distribute - Company -
### data daman gar is day.	Et a	Commission of the second	and the state of t	and an early of the company of the c
and the same and t	e - o commune e e que de commune e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		through the part of the second	ine in general ing .
	A STATE OF THE STA	The second seconds	يو بينيسيون د سادان	and the second region of the second state of t
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mary and the control of the control	The face and green		The second of the second second
indicate 11% of carparate subscriber	Total	-30,000 P		3,000,000.00

CERTIFIE TRUE COPY 1 Page 1 of 11 Page 15 2019

Verified by: Tambes Date Insued: CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Y Lua, Jr.

President & General Manager

JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Article IX: That no transfer of stock or interest which would reduce the stock ownership of Filipino citizens to less than the required percentage of the capital stock as provided by existing laws shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the proper tools of the corporation and this restriction shall be indicated in the stock certificates issued by the corporation.

Article X: That Ofelia M. Lua has been elected by the subscribers as Treasurer of the corporation to act as such until his successor is duly elected and qualified in accordance with the by-laws; and that as such Treasurer, he has been authorized to receive for and in the name and for the benefit of the corporation, all subscriptions paid by the subscribers.

Article XI: That the incorporators and directors undertake to change the name of the corporation as herein provided, or as amended thereafter, immediately upon receipt of notice or directive from the Securities and Exchange Commission that another corporation, partnership or person has acquired a prior right to the use of that name or that the name has been declared as misleading, deceptive, confusingly similar to a registered name, or contrary to public morals, good custom or public policy.

TIN TIN TIN TIN TIN Signed in the present of the pr

5

Fings & of T pages APR 2 5 2019 Ventual by: TAMPUS Date Issued:
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.  President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency Inc

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )

QUEZON CITY )SS

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public in and for Philippines, this \_\_\_\_\_ th day of MAY 0 8 2014 20 \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared:

Name

TIN / ID / Passport No.

Date & Place Issued

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.

Tin: 256-925-753 ×

Florita S. Lua

Tin: 158-519-217 /

Ofelia M. Lua

Tin: 223-289-444

Ernesto J. Jimeno

Tin: 133-914-612/

June S. Tiu

Tin: 110-770-444

all known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation and they acknowledged to me that the same is their free and voluntary act and deed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal on the date and at the place first above written.

Doc. No. 440
Page No. 44
Book No. 44
Scries of 20

ATTY. DELFIN R. AGCAORLTRA NOTARY PUBLIC UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2014 UNTIL DECEMBE

The state of the s

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Verification referrus constAPR 2/5 2019

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

3

## DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

We, the undersigned nejority of the Directors and the Corporate Secretary of JSL SECURITY AGENCY, iNC., do hereby certify that the Articles of Incorporation of the said corporation was amended by a majority vote of the directors and the vote stockholders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding capital stock at a meeting held on January 6, 2020 at the principal office of the corporation.

The amended provision of the attached Amended Articles of Incorporation refer to

## Article VII. Increase of authori

and the first ase of authorized capita	I stock of the Articles of Incorporation
In witness whereof, we have hereunto	FEB 1 0 2020 signed this certificate this day of
, 2020 at	
JUANITIO SX EUA, JR. TIN# 256.925.753	FLORITA S. LUA TIN# 158.519.217
JUDY R. FERNANDEZ. TIN# 000.001.238	DIOMYR LAUDENIO PIN# 000.001.246
MARK JOSHUA V. MULI TIN#/288.073.928	
MARK JOSHUA V. MUL Corporate Secretary TIN#288.073.928	
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before m  2020 in	FEB 1 9 2020 e this day of, named persons who exhibited to me their
Doc. No. 405; Page No. 99; Book No. 7	NOTARY UBLICASO MAIntil December 31, 2020

Series of 2020.

Juanito V Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.

PTR HID FICTORY FOR ACTIONALA FOLLEGO, EDCOD, THE DIE-SOC-020

O MOLE COMPL. NO. VIN-EDOCACE

## SECONDARY PURPOSES

- To purchase, acquire, own, lease soll and convey to the extent allowed by law, property of every kind and description as may heapecessary or incidental to the conduct of its corporate business,
- 2. To raise capital or borrow money from not more than number (19) lenders, including its stockholders, to meet the financial requirements of its business.
- To invest in other companies and entervinto joinir venture agreements with any company, partnership, persons or government entities, domestic or foreign, for the advancement of its interest and in carry out its primary purpose;
- 4. To establish and operate branch offices or agencies to carry out any or all of its operations and business without any restriction as to place or amount;
- To do and perform all acts and things necessary or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing purposes or the exercise of any or all the powers of a corporation for the benefit of this corporation and its stockholders.

Article III: That the corporation shall have its principal office at: No./Street 12-E 18th Ave. Brgy San Roque, Murphy, Cubao City/Town Quezon City Province

Article IV: That the term for which said corporation is to exist is FIFTY (50) years from and after the date of issuance of the certificate of incorporation.

Article V:That the names, nationalities, and residences of the incorporators, majority of whom are residents of the Philippines, are as follows:

Name Nationality Residence (complete address) Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. <u>Filipino</u> 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave. 24 - 6 - 20 | San Roques Murphy Quezen Cfty Florita S. Lua Filipins 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave. San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City

2

CERTIFIE	D TRUE COPY
Page 5 of Verified by: TAM	B-VI- Pages APR 7 E adea
	CERTIFIED PRUE CORY
	Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.
	JSL Security Agency, Inc.

	Ofelia M. Lua	Filipino 10-D Villa marie 18th ave
		Sanchague, Murphy, Quezon city
	A. Nimeno h	111pino 19 Arangga at. District 3
	June S. Tiu F	Quezon City
		ilipiso 907/36Podilla at. Binondo
	Ald a	Manita
	Total Samuel	
	The same of the sa	and the same of th
	Article VI: That the number	of directors of the corporation shall be Five
S	( ); and the names, nationalities a majority of whom are residents of the	of directors of the corporation shall be Five and residences of the first directors of the corporation, c Philippines, are as follows:
•	Morros	2010 WA.
· A	1	Nationality Residence (complete address)
	Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. / Fi	lipino / 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
	Plorita S. Lua : Fi	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City
•	Fi.	<u>lipino</u> 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
	Ofelia M. Lua / Fi	San Roque, Murphy, Quezon City
0	F1.	11pino 10-D Villa Marie 18th Ave.
	Ernesto J. Jimeno Fil	San Roque Murphy Ouezon City
		y <u> </u>
•	June S. Tin Fil	ipino 907 S.Padilla St. P.
	Manage Inc.	ipino 907 S.Padilla St. Binondo  Manila
~	***************************************	панца
- ۱	The party of the p	
4	The state of the s	
•	) of a district way (	
PK 11 318	ea.gov.ph	Applementary
•	and the second of the second	User Name: 10secemp:
		CERTIFIEN
		CERTIFIED TRUE COPY 25 21
		Verified by: TAMPUS Oale Issued:

CERTIFIED Juan to Sy Lua, Jr.
President & General Manager
JSL Security Agency, Inc.

Article VII: That the authorized capital stock of the corporation is EIGHT MILLION (P8,000,000,000) pesos in lawful money of the Philippine, divided into EIGHTY THOUSAND (80,000) shares with the par value of ONE HUNDRED (P100.00) pesos per share.

(As Amended on January 6, 2020)

Article VIII: That the following persons have subscribed to the authorized capital stock; and at least 25% of the authorized capital stock has been subscribed and at least 25% of the total subscription has been paid as follows:

Name	Nationality	No. of Shares Subscribed	Amount Subscribed	Amount Paid
Juanito Sy Lua, Jr.	Pilipino	18,000	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00
Florita S. Lua	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
Ofelia M. Lua	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000,00
Emesto J. Jimeno	Filipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000.00
June S. Tiu	Pilipino	3,000	300,000.00	300,000,00
		The state of the s		
		the state of the s		Annual of Management and Management
	to the state of th	The second secon		
,	-	Takin d yer or Takin inches in a bij myrmaga		
C - American St. School and Company on the page with the second of the s	-		* *************************************	the constitution of the co
The A description of the second secon	Application of the second of the second	<del></del>	And the contract of the contra	مريد ماريد
			Tableston - Salaman and a supposed day.	
The state of the s	er , en , enemy , so <u>nterno phi</u> otics of a			
	galance of the first terminal and			in estimate and pulling annual pulling and a complete and a second and a second annual pulling and a second annual pulling ann
the game of the state of the st		•	N 4 4	-
***************************************			-	
Bogi Com.		30,000	a-obrazion onci	5 4,000,000,000 co
"tudycate Tibl of corporate subscriber	Total	PP_	P	3,000,000,004,000
•		_		
a desta a grava più		<b>#4</b>	e. ia	;_
		Vse	I Hame	losecezo
	4			
•	·			

> Juanito Sy Lua, Jr. President & General Manager JSL Security Agency, Inc.